

#### K-STATE at BAYLOR

Nov. 28, 2020 • McLane Stadium • Waco, Texas

## KANSAS STATE WILDCATS



#### 4-4, 4-3 Big 12

#### BAYLOR BEARS



#### ▼ THE BASICS

Record	. 4-4 (4-3 Big 12)
Ranking (AP/Coache	es)nr/nr
Last Game	Nov. 21, 2020
Lost at #17	Iowa State, 45-0
Coach	Chris Klieman
Career Record.	84-22 (8th)
Record at K-Sta	nte12-9 (2nd)

(1-5 Big 12) nr/nr
ov. 14, 2020
Tech, 24-23
Dave Aranda
1-5 (1st)
Same

#### ▼ STATISTICAL LEADERS

Rushing	Deuce Vaughn
_	94 att, 415 yds, 4 TD
Passing	Will Howard
65-123	, 916 yds, 5 TD, 6 INT
Receiving	Chabastin Taylor
	19 rec, 293 yds, 1 TD
Tackling	Jahron McPherson
	46 tackles
Sacks	Wyatt Hubert
	5.5 sacks
Interception	sMcPherson/Gardner
	2 interceptions

ADEKS	
RushingCraig Willia	
26 att, 197 yds, 2	TD
PassingCharlie Brev	ver
124-200, 1,278 yds, 11 TD, 6 I	NT
ReceivingR.J. Sne	ed
27 rec, 349 yds, 2	TD
TacklingTerrel Berna	ard
55 tack	les
SacksT. Bernard/W. Bradley-K	ing
3.5 sad	cks
Interceptions J. Pitre/J. Woo	ods
2 interception	ns

#### ▼ INSIDE THE SERIES

Overall9-	8
In Manhattan5-	3
In Waco 4-	5
Current Streak Lost	2
Longest Win Streak	5

Most K-State Pts	
Most Baylor Pts	52 (2012)
3 Points or Less	1-1
7 Points or Less	1-3
Biggest Win	49-6 (1998)

#### **▼** ON THE AIR

#### **TELEVISION**

#### ESPN2

Jason Benetti (Play-by-Play) Andre Ware (Analyst) Ian Fitzsimmons (Sidelines)



#### **RADIO**

#### K-State Sports Network

Wyatt Thompson (Play-by-Play) Stan Weber (Analyst) Matt Walters (Sidelines)



#### **SATELLITE RADIO**

Sirius Channel 121 XM Channel 385 Internet Channel 975



#### **▼** FOLLOW K-STATE ATHLETICS





#### @KSTATESPORTS

## WILDCATS LOOK FOR BOUNCE BACK ROAD WIN AT BAYLOR

Coming off a road loss to No. 17 lowa State, Kansas State will play its second road Big 12 matchup in as many weeks — and final one of the season — when the Wildcats face Baylor on Saturday at McLane Stadium. The game kicks off at 6 p.m. and will be shown on ESPN2 with Jason Benetti (play-by-play), Andre Ware (analyst) and lan Fitz-simmons (sideline) on the call. The game can be heard across the 39-station K-State Sports Network with Wyatt Thompson (play-by-play), former K-State quarterback Stan Weber (analyst) and Matt Walters (sidelines) calling the action. Fans can also catch the game on SiriusXM (S: 121, X: 385, Internet: 975) in addition to the TuneIn app.

#### A LOOK AT K-STATE

- K-State is looking to bounce back from three-straight losses as the Wildcats enter the weekend with a 4-4 overall record and 4-3 mark in Big 12 play.
- True freshman quarterback in Will Howard has started each of the last five games following a season-ending injury to senior Skylar Thompson against Texas Tech on October 3. With wins in his first two starts at TCU and against Kansas, Howard became the first K-State true freshman signal caller to win his first two starts under center.
- Another true freshman, running back **Deuce Vaughn**, continues to impress as he leads the team in rushing and receiving yards, the only player in the Big 12 to lead his team in both categories.
- Vaughn is also one of only two players in the nation to eclipse 400 rushing yards and 300 receiving yards in 2020, joining Clemson running back Travis Etienne.
- K-State is one of only two teams in the nation to have true freshmen start at least five games at both quarterback and running back, the other being Georgia Tech.
- Senior safety Jahron McPherson leads the team with (46), followed closely behind by linebackers Justin Hughes (43) and Elijah Sullivan (39).
- A total of 18 Wildcats have tallied at least a half tackle for loss, while nine players have at least one sack. The list includes junior **Wyatt Hubert**, who is first nationally among non-seniors in career sacks at 17.0, just one sack away from entering the school's career top-10 list.
- Another senior, tackle **Drew Wiley**, also ranks in the top 15 in the Big 12 in both sacks and TFLs.
- McPherson and Gardner lead the team with a pair of interceptions as they are tied for third in the Big 12 in total interceptions. Gardner also ranks fourth in the Big 12 in passes defended.
- Kansas State's special teams ranks second nationally in efficiency according to ESPN thanks in large part to a blocked kick in each of the first four games and two punt return scores against Kansas by Big 12 Special Teams Player of the Week **Phillip Brooks**.
- Senior place kicker Blake Lynch is 10-for-14 this season, including a 2-for-3 mark from 50 or more yards. He connected on a game-winning 50-yarder at Oklahoma, while he set a new career long with a 53-yarder at TCU.

#### ▼ 2020 SCHEDULE DATE AP/C OPPONENT (TV) TIME (CT) Sept. 12 ARKANSAS STATE (FOX) L. 31-35 Sept. 26 at 3/3 Oklahoma (FOX) W. 38-35 Oct. 3 **TEXAS TECH (FS1)** W, 31-21 Oct. 10 at rv/rv TCU\* (F0X) W, 21-14 KANSAS\* (FS1) Oct. 24 W, 55-14 Oct. 31 at nr/rv West Virginia\* (ESPN2) L, 10-37 Nov. 7 14/12 OKLAHOMA STATE\* (FOX) L, 18-20 Nov. 21 at 17/16 lowa State\* (FOX) L. 0-45 Nov. 28 at Baylor\* (ESPN2) 6 p.m. Dec. 5 20/21 TEXAS\* **TBA**

#### ▼ A K-STATE WIN WOULD...

- Secure a winning conference record for the season, which would mark Chris Klieman's second-straight year with a winning record. He would become the first coach in school history to notch two winning conference records in his first two seasons.
- Give K-State three Big 12 road victories for the first time since 2017.
- Would snap a two-game losing streak in the series and also move the all-time series mark to 5-5 in games played in Waco.

#### **▼** WHERE TO FIND...

Media Information	2
Team Notes	3-4
Offensive Notes	4-5
Defensive Notes	5-6
Special Teams Notes	6
Opponent Breakdown	7
Last Time vs. Baylor	8
Career Stats vs. Baylor	9
2020 Opponent Tracker	10
Head Coach Chris Klieman	11-12
Assistant Coaches	13
Roster/Pronunciations	14-15
Depth Chart	16
Depth Chart Notes	17-19
Select Player Bios	20-27
Team Statistics	28-29
Game-by-Game Offensive Statistics	30
Defensive Statistics	31
Game-by-Game Defensive Statistics	32
Game-by-Game Summaries/Starters	33
Scoring Drives/Drive Analysis	34
Third Downs/Red Zone	35
Long Plays	36
Superlatives	37
Game Recaps	38-45
Last Time	46-50
Records Watch	51-52



### **MEDIA SCHEDULE - BAYLOR**

Big 12 Teleconference

**TUESDAY** 24 WEDNESDAY 25

**THURSDAY** 

**FRIDAY** 

SATURDAY

28

**SUNDAY** No Media Availability

29

10:30 a.m. - Chris Klieman

MONDAY

Media Information Tuesday's Zoom Press Conference link will be sent out on Mondays. Player requests should be sub-

mitted by noon on Mondays.

Zoom Press Conference 12 p.m. – Chris Klieman 12:20 p.m. - Players

FTP Information Coach Kliemen's press conference will be uploaded to the K-State FTP site at approximately 2 p.m.

Contact Ryan Lackey for access.

No Media Availability No Media Availability No Media Availability Travel to Waco, Texas

Game 9 K-State at Baylor 6 p.m. ESPN2 McLane Stadium

Waco, Texas

Postgame Coach Klieman and players via Zoom

K-State's game notes for the Texas game will be available on Monday, November 30.

#### **▼** ATHLETICS COMMUNICATIONS



#### RYAN LACKEY **Assistant AD/Communications**

Primary Contact/Assistants & Players Requests .785-587-7865 Fmail .rlackey@kstatesports.com Twitter. . @rlackey84



KENNY LANNOU **Executive Associate A.D./Communications** Coach Klieman Requests

Cell. 785-587-7867 Email. .klannou@kstatesports.com Twitter .@KennvLannou



#### **EMILY STARKEY FOOTBALL CREATIVE SPECIALIST**

.estarkey@kstatesports.com Email ..... Twitter. .@estarkevphoto



MARY GORMAN ADMINISTRATIVE ASST/COMMUNICATIONS Credentials

Office. 785-532-6735 **Email** mgorman@kstatesports.com

#### **CREDENTIALS**

K-State will issue media credentials on an individual game basis with no more than two (2) credentials allowed per media outlet. In an effort to social distance during the COVID-19 pandemic, a limited amount of press box seats will be available, and seats will be at least six feet apart. Those wishing to request for credentials must do so through the K-State Athletics Communications football credential application website. To access the website, please visit www.k-statesports. com/media. Please be advised of the department's updated credential policies on page 221 of the 2020 K-State Football Media Guide as it relates to COVID-19. Applying for credentials does not guarantee credentials will be approved. Additionally, being approved for credentials in previous seasons does not guarantee credentials will be approved in 2020

Credentials will not be mailed in any circumstance. Parking passes for those who are approved will be sent the week prior to game week. Credential pickup will be available at a location to be determined, and that will be announced by Thursday prior to the game.

Masks will be required at both credential pickup and at any point inside Bill Snyder Family Stadium to comply with state of Kansas, Riley County and University orders.

#### **WEEKLY MEDIA AVAILABILITY**

Tuesdays: Head coach Chris Klieman will host a weekly news conference via Zoom from 12 p.m. to 12:20 p.m. Four players will follow in 10-minute increments. Player requests must be submitted to Ryan Lackey by 12 p.m., on Mondays, and players will be selected out of that pool. Zoom links for the Tuesday press conferences will be sent out on Monday afternoons.

Thursdays: Offensive coordinator Courtney Messingham and defensive coordinator Joe Klanderman will hold interviews for 10 minutes apiece via Zoom beginning at 2 p.m. Zoom links will be sent out Thursday mornings.

#### PRESS CONFERENCE VIDEO

Broadcast-quality video files for television newscasts of press conferences on Tuesday and Thursday will be available for download in the afternoons on those respective days. Please contact Ryan Lackey for FTP access instructions.

#### **POSTGAME INTERVIEWS**

K-State's locker room is closed, and there will be no in-person interviews. Media will be asked to submit a list of player requests to Ryan Lackey with five minutes remaining in the third quarter. Zoom links for postgame press conferences will be sent out during the game. Media are required to stay in the press box throughout the entirety of the game and postgame. Please bring headphones with a microphone to use for the Zoom press conferences to eliminate audio feedback throughout the press box. The same will apply to all road games in 2020.

#### **WEEKLY BIG 12 TELECONFERENCE**

The weekly Big 12 Coaches Teleconference is held each Monday morning throughout the season. If you wish to participate, please email joni@big12sports.com with your name, affiliation and phone number to obtain the media dial-in number. The number will not be distributed over the phone.

10:00 a.m	Les Miles, Kansas
10:10 a.m	Lincoln Riley, Oklahoma
10:20 a.m	Mike Gundy, Oklahoma State
10:30 a.m	Chris Klieman, K-State
10:40 a.m	Neal Brown, West Virginia
10:50 a.m	Matt Wells, Texas Tech
11:00 a.m	Dave Aranda, Baylor
11:10 a.m	Matt Campbell, Iowa State
11:20 a.m	Gary Patterson, TCU
11:30 a.m	Tom Herman, Texas

#### **BIG 12 NOW ON ESPN+**

In 2019, the Big 12 Conference and ESPN agreed to significantly expand their existing rights agreement, which runs through 2024-25. Under the expanded agreement, multiple



K-State athletic events – including selected football, men's and women's basketball, volleyball, soccer and baseball games – are available on Big 12 Now on ESPN+, the direct-to-consumer subscription sports streaming service.

#### **CHRIS KLIEMAN TV SHOW**

Featuring the head coach of the Wildcats with the Voice of the Wildcats Wyatt Thompson, the Chris Klieman TV Show recaps the last game for the Wildcats and looks ahead to the coming week. The show will be available Mondays on Big 12 Now on ESPN+ and YURView Kansas (7 p.m.), as well as on Tuesdays on Spectrum Sports (6:30 p.m.).

#### **CHRIS KLIEMAN RADIO SHOW**

Featuring the head coach of the Wildcats with the Voice of the Wildcats Wyatt Thompson, the Chris Klieman Radio Show recaps the last game for the Wildcats and looks ahead to the coming week, while also taking calls and questions via Facebook. The show will be held every Thursday during the season from 7-8 p.m., with the exception of October 15 and Thanksgiving (November 26). The show will be available on many of the K-State Sports Network affiliates

#### **2020 RADIO AFFILIATES**

MARKET	CALL LETTER	FREQUENCY 1190 AM and 105.5 FM
Chanute	KINZ	95.3 FM
Clay Center	KCLY	100.9 FM
		690 AM
Colby/Goodland	KRDQ	100.3 FM
Concordia	KNCK	1390 AM and 98.3 FM
Dodge City	KAHE	95.5 FM
Emporia	KV0E	101.7 FM
		107.9 FM
Hays/Ness City	KKDT	93.5 FM
		103.9 FM
		93.1 FM
Junction City	KJCK	1420 AM
		610 AM
		1470 AM
Manhattan	KMAN	1350 AM, 93.3 FM and 93.7 FM
Manhattan	KMKF	101.5 FM
Marysville	KNDY	1570 AM and 94.1 FM
Medicine Lodge	KQZQ	98.3 FM
Norton	KQNK	1530AM and 106.7 FM
Phillipsburg	KKAN	1490 AM
Phillipsburg	KQMA	92.5 FM
		103.5 FM
		990 AM and 98.1 FM
		1150 AM
		94.5 FM
		92.1 FM
		580 AM, 94.5 FM and 104.9 FM
		92.3 FM
Winfield	KWLS	107.9 FM

PAGE 2 K-STATE FOOTBALL GAME NOTES



#### ONE OF THE BIG 12'S BEST

- K-State continues to quietly rank among the Big 12's best teams since the league began in 1996. The Wildcats are third with 122 victories behind Oklahoma and Texas.
- The Cats also rank third in winning percentage since round-robin play began in 2011. They sit at 60.2% (53-35), trailing only Oklahoma (81.8%; 72-16) and Oklahoma State (64.3%; 56-31). No other team is above 60%.

▼	▼ ALL-TIME BIG 12 VICTORIES		
Rk.	School	Wins	
1.	Oklahoma	158	
2.	Texas	139	
3.	K-State	122	
4.	Oklahoma State	111	
5.	Texas Tech	99	

#### A SIGNIFICANT DATE

- Kansas State rarely plays on November 28 as this will be just the 10th time in the 125-year history of the program that the Wildcats will play on the date, but it is one of significance.
- K-State's first game in recorded history took place on November 28, 1896 when the school – then known as Kansas State Agricultural College – lost at Fort Riley, 14-0.
- The game was played on Thanksgiving Day that year, while this year's matchup against Baylor on November 28 comes just two days after Thanksgiving.

#### **BACK TO BACK YEARS?**

- After finishing the 2019 campaign with a 5-4 record,
   K-State is trying to put together consecutive years of winning conference records.
- If the Wildcats were to have another winning campaign in conference play, **Chris Klieman** would become the first head coach in school history to begin his tenure with consecutive winning seasons in league action.

#### **YOUNG PUPS**

- Kansas State has played many young players this year as a total of 48 underclassmen (freshmen and sophomore) have seen action in at least one game, representing 54.5% of the 88 Wildcats that have played this season.
- Of the group, 24 freshmen have played, including four that have tallied starts in right tackle **Cooper Beebe** (6), quarterback **Will Howard** (5) and running back **Deuce Vaughn** (5).
- K-State is one of just two teams in the nation to have true freshmen start at least four games at both quarterback and running back (Georgia Tech).
- When taking the entire roster into account, the Wildcats have 64.5% of its players (80-of-124) that are underclassmen, a figure that ranks sixth nationally among teams that have played at least four games this season.

M	▼ UNDERCLASSMEN ON ROSTER*				*
Rk	School	Underclass Players	Total Players	Pct.	Current Record
1.	Florida State	85	117	72.6	2-6
2.	East Carolina	83	115	72.2	2-6
3.	Syracuse	68	96	70.8	1-8
4.	Nebraska	108	153	70.6	1-3
5.	Clemson	81	120	67.5	7-1
6.	K-State	80	124	64.5	4-4
* Am	* Among teams that have played at least four games				

#### **BREAKING IN NEW STARTERS**

- K-State has used the 2020 season to break in new starters as the Wildcats have 17 first-time starters this season, which includes four of the five offensive line positions
- That figure is tied for fourth nationally among Power 5 programs.

#### **▼** MOST FIRST TIME STARTERS AMONG P5

School	First Time Starters
Florida State	19
Arkansas	18
LSU	18
K-State	17
	Florida State Arkansas LSU

#### A WINNING HISTORY

- A proven winner with a championship history, **Chris Klieman** holds an 84-22 career record as his 79.3% winning percentage ranks 13th among all NCAA coaches regardless of division and second among current FBS coaches among those with at least seven full years of experience.
- Klieman came to Manhattan after capping his five-year stint as head coach at North Dakota State by winning his fourth national championship in 2018. A native of Waterloo, lowa, Klieman guided the 2018 Bison to a perfect 15-0 record, making NDSU just the fifth team in FCS history to go undefeated and untied on the way to a national championship.

#### **▼ WINNING % BY ACTIVE NCAA COACHES**

Rk.	Coach	Current School	Perc.
1.	Tony Annese	Mount Union (D3)	.845
2.	Pete Fredenburg	Mary Hardin-Baylor (D3)	.844
3.	Jeff Devanney	Trinity (D3)	.835
4.	Gary Fasching	Saint John's [MN] (D3)	.833
5.	Joseph Smith	Linfield (D3)	.830
6.	Joe Fincham	Wittenberg (D3)	.819
7.	Mike Sirianni	Washington & Jefferson (D3)	.813
8.	John Wristen	Colorado StPueblo (D2)	.813
9.	Dabo Swinney	Clemson	.811
10.	Rick Willis	Wartburg (D3)	.801
11.	Glenn Caruso	St. Thomas [MN] (D3)	.800
12.	Nick Saban	Alabama	.793
13.	Chris Klieman	K-State	.792

#### **MARQUEE WINS**

- K-State has knocked off top-five teams in consecutive seasons under **Chris Klieman**, and the win this year at No. 3 Oklahoma carried some extreme significance.
- Down 21 points in the third quarter, K-State became just the second team in 547 tries since 2004 to rally for a win over a top-five team when trailing in the game by 21 points. The other such win was Tennessee at LSU in 2005.
- The win was also the 10th all-time in K-State history over an Associated Press top-10 team, and the No. 3 Sooners were the highest ranked team the Wildcats have ever defeated in a true road game.

#### SIX-SPOT IMPROVEMENT

- A team that has generally out-performed preseason expectations did it again in 2019 as the Cats were predicted to finish ninth and ended in a tie for third a six-spot jump.
- In the nine Big 12 preseason polls during round robin play, last year's Wildcats became just the third squad to see a league-record six-spot improvement from the preseason poll to the final standings (2011 K-State, 2014 TCU).
- Since the Big 12 went to the round robin format in 2011, K-State which was seventh in this year's poll averages a 2.1 spot jump from the preseason poll to the final standings. The other teams in the conference combine to average a 0.32 spot jump.

#### **▼** WILDCATS WHEN... Overall .......4-4 Non-conference record ...... 0-1 Home......2-2 Away .......2-2 Neutral ..... 0-0 Current streak......Lost 3 Current home streak ...... Lost 1 Current road streak.....Lost 2 Last win...... 55-14 vs. Kansas (10/24/20) Night game ...... 0-0 Game on: ABC.......0-0 ESPN2......0-1 Big 12 Now on ESPN+ ...... 0-0 September 1-1 October.......3-1 November ..... 0-2 December 0-0 vs. top-25 teams (AP) 1-2 vs. non-ranked teams (AP) ...... 3-2 On artificial surface ......2-3 On natural grass ......2-1 Behind after 1st quarter......2-1 Tied after 1st quarter......0-2 Leading at halftime......3-2 Tied at halftime ...... 0-0 Leading after 3rd quarter ...... 3-0 Behind after 3rd quarter ...... 1-3 Tied after 3rd quarter......0-1 Overtime......0-0 Scoring 20+ points......4-1 Scoring 30+ points......3-1 With 100-yard rusher......1-1 Allow 100-yard rusher ...... 1-3 With 300-yard passer ...... 1-0 Allow 300-yard passer......1-1 Outgain opponent......1-1 Less than three turnovers .......4-3 Three or more turnovers.......0-1 No takeaways ...... 0-2 Three or more takeaways ...... 1-0 Fewer turnovers gained......1-3 Equal turnovers gained ...... 0-0 Control time of possession.......0-2 Opponent controls time of possession.......4-2 Possession time equal ...... 0-0



#### **▼** NATIONAL RANKINGS

Associated Press Top 25 (Week 13)		
1. Alabama (62)	7-0	1550
2. Notre Dame	8-0	1471
3. Ohio State	4-0	1440
4. Clemson	7-1	1358
5. Texas A&M	5-1	1249
6. Florida	6-1	1223
7. Cincinnati	8-0	1201
8. BYU	9-0	1109
9. Oregon	3-0	951
10. Miami	7-1	936
11. Northwestern	5-0	922
12. Indiana	4-1	899
13. Georgia	5-2	828
14. Oklahoma	6-2	693
15. Iowa State	6-2	658
16. Coastal Carolina	8-0	622
17. Marshall	7-0	542
18. Wisconsin	2-1	540
19. USC	3-0	461
20. Texas	5-2	321
21. Oklahoma State	5-2	289
22. Auburn	5-2	259
23. Louisiana	7-1	218
24. Tulsa	5-1	164
25. North Carolina	6-2	108

#### OTHER BIG 12 RECEIVING VOTES:

None.

#### Amway Coaches' Poll (Week 13)

Alliway Coaciles I oli (Week 13)		
1. Alabama (59)	7-0	1547
2. Notre Dame (2)	8-0	1469
3. Ohio State (1)	4-0	1425
4. Clemson	7-1	1353
5. Florida	6-1	1256
6. Texas A&M	5-1	1241
7. Cincinnati	8-0	1166
8. BYU	9-0	1103
9. Miami	7-1	1005
10. Georgia	5-2	897
11. Oregon	3-0	876
12. Indiana	4-1	821
13. Northwestern	5-0	813
14. Oklahoma	6-2	756
15. Iowa State	6-2	685
16. Marshall	7-0	563
17. Coastal Carolina	8-0	530
18. USC	3-0	508
19. Auburn	5-2	427
20. Wisconsin	2-1	409
21. Texas	5-2	306
22. Oklahoma State	5-2	299
23. North Carolina	6-2	205
24. Louisiana	7-1	165
25. Tulsa	5-1	120

#### OTHER BIG 12 RECEIVING VOTES:

None.

#### THE LAST TIME KANSAS STATE WAS...

Ranked in CFP Rankings: 11/12/2019 (24th)
Ranked in AP Top 25: 10/25/2020 (16th)
Ranked in Amway Coaches: 10/25/2020 (16th)
Not Ranked but Received Votes in AP Poll: 11/15/2020
Not Ranked but Received Votes in Coaches' Poll: 11/15/2020

#### **TURNOVER BATTLE IS KEY**

- One of the formulas of success for Kansas State under **Chris Klieman** is winning the turnover battle as the Wildcats were plus-eight in their first five games, which resulted in a 4-1 record. They also outscored their opponents, 42-7, in points off turnovers during that stretch.
- During K-State's current three-game losing skid, the Wildcats are minus-seven and opponents are outscoring the Cats, 28-0, in points off turnovers.

## CATS TOPS IN NON-OFFENSIVE TDs

- K-State is the nation's best in non-offensive touchdowns over the last 22 seasons as it has 122 since 1999, 11 more than the next closest team.
- Kansas State had three non-offensive touchdowns in the win against Kansas as **Phillip Brooks** returned two punts for scores, and **Justin Gardner** had a pick-six.
- It was the first time the Cats had three non-offensive scores in one game since doing so against Montana State in 2008, while it was the first time K-State had a punt return score and a pick-six since the 2007 Texas game.
- K-State has had at least five non-offensive scores in seven of the last nine years and is one shy of hitting that mark again in 2020.

#### **▼** NON-OFFENSIVE TDs SINCE 1999

		Non-Offensive
Rk.	School	TDs
1.	K-State	122
2.	Alabama	111
3.	Virginia Tech	108
4.	Texas	103
5.	Utah	102

## OFFENSIVE NOTES GOING THE DISTANCE

- K-State has put together five scoring drives of 90 yards or longer this season, which is tied with the 2008 squad for the most by the Wildcats dating back to 1991.
- The five drives this year spanned 92 yards against Arkansas State, 97 yards against Texas Tech, 94 yards against KU and a pair of 91-yard drives at TCU, one of which resulted in a field goal.
- When combining it with last year's total, K-State has eight scoring drives that have ranged at least 90 yards, which is the most in a two-year span dating back to 1991.
- Last season, K-State had touchdown drives of 97 yards (Nicholls), 95 yards (TCU) and 98 yards (Iowa State).
- The long drives this season have been aided by six plays from scrimmage of at least 60 yards, K-State's most in the first eight games of a season since at least 2002.

#### **RED ZONE SUCCESS**

- K-State finished the 2019 season with 39-straight scoring trips inside the red zone, the most by the Wildcats since at least 2003. That helped K-State finish first in the nation with a 96.2% conversion rate.
- The Wildcats began the year with 24-straight scores inside the red zone to push their streak out to 63-straight before a fumble against Oklahoma State. K-State's red zone scoring streak of 63 was the best by the Wildcats during the Big 12 era (56 between 2015 and 2016).
- Despite setbacks against both the Cowboys and Cyclones, K-State ranks 10th nationally among teams that have played at least four games and second in the Big 12 with a 92.6% scoring rate.

#### WILLING K-STATE TO VICTORY

- A native of Downingtown, Pennsylvania, **Will Howard** earned his first-career start at TCU and became the first K-State true freshman QB to win his first-career road start.
- For his effort against the Horned Frogs, Howard was named the Big 12 Newcomer of the Week.
- He backed that up with a win in his first start in a home game against Kansas, becoming the first Wildcat true freshman quarterback to win his first two career starts.

#### **BIG PLAY WILL**

- One of the reasons **Will Howard** has found early success is that he has been involved in four of K-State's six plays from scrimmage that have spanned at least 66 yards.
- Against Texas Tech, Howard threw a 70-yard, game-clinching touchdown pass to **Deuce Vaughn**, while he also had a 66-yarder to **Briley Moore** earlier in the fourth quarter to set up the go-ahead score.
- It was the first time a K-State quarterback threw two passes of at least 65 yards in the same game since Jesse Ertz in the 2017 season opener against Central Arkansas.
- Then, on the third offensive play of the game at TCU, Howard ran 80 yards to set up an early field goal. It was the seventh-longest run ever by a Wildcat and the second longest by a K-State quarterback (91 yards by EII Roberson against Nebraska in 2002).
- He tallied another long run against Oklahoma State when he went 69 yards to set up a touchdown just before halftime.

#### LEARNING FROM SKYLAR

- Now entrenched as the starter, Will Howard has had the opportunity to watch and learn from Skylar Thompson, who suffered a season-ending injury against Texas Tech.
- Thompson, who has made 30 career starts, ranks in the top 10 in K-State history in 14 career categories.
- Prior to his injury against the Red Raiders, Thompson became the second player in school history with 5,000 passing yards and 1,000 rushing yards in a career (Ell Roberson, 2000-03).
- Additionally, Thompson has five career touchdown drives in the fourth quarter or later to take the lead, including three in the last two years. It is the second most by a K-State quarterback since 1990, just one behind current quarterbacks coach Collin Klein.

#### **MAKING A SPLASH**

- K-State doesn't only have a true freshman quarterback making headlines, running back **Deuce Vaughn** has been on fire to begin his collegiate career.
- Vaughn is one of only two players in the nation this season to tally at least 400 rushing yards and 300 receiving yards. The other is Clemson senior running back Travis Etienne (634 rushing, 491 receiving).
- A product of Round Rock, Texas, Vaughn is also the only player in the Big 12 to lead his team in both rushing yards and receiving yards.
- Vaughn has already etched his name in the K-State record book. He ranks in the top five in four K-State freshmen categories, while he is one rushing touchdown shy of entering the top 10 in school history among freshmen.
- Additionally, Vaughn ranks fourth in school history in single-season receiving yards among all running backs (more info on pages 51-52).



#### **DEUCE ON THE LOOSE**

- **Deuce Vaughn** has put together three games of at least 150 yards from scrimmage as he did so against Oklahoma (194 yards), Texas Tech (174 yards) and Kansas (152 yards), holding three of the top seven scrimmage-yard efforts among all true freshmen in the nation.
- At No. 3 Oklahoma, he became the fifth running back in school history and first freshman to tally a 100-yard receiving game. It was the fifth most in a single game by a running back in Big 12 history and the most by a freshman.
- For his efforts against the Sooners and Red Raiders, Vaughn was named the Big 12 Newcomer of the Week following both contests.

#### **MOORE OFFENSE**

- One of the top tight ends from the FCS level in 2018, **Briley Moore** is in his second senior season and his first campaign at K-State.
- Moore, a transfer from Northern Iowa, has started his Wildcat career on the right foot by as he has 19 receptions for 271 yards and three touchdowns. Through eight games, those are already the best by a Wildcat tight end for an entire season since Zach Trujillo had 19 catches for 389 yards in 13 games during the 2014 season.
- His three receiving touchdowns this year are tied for fourth in school history among tight ends and two shy of tying the record (Henry Childs, 1972).

## DEFENSIVE NOTES UNDER AVERAGE

- Last season, Kansas State held 11 of its 12 opponents under their season scoring averages for the season, including double-digit differences in Big 12 play against Oklahoma State (-18.5), TCU (-20.2), Kansas (-17.8), Texas (-12.1) and lowa State (-17.1).
- It has been more of the same for the Wildcats in Big 12 play in 2020 under new defensive coordinator **Joe Klanderman** as the Wildcats held five of their first seven conference foes below their scoring averages entering the game.

#### **▼** SCORING AVERAGE DIFFERENCE

Team	PPG Entering Game	Points Scored	Difference
Oklahoma	48.0	35	-13.0
Texas Tech	45.5	21	-24.5
TCU	33.5	14	-19.5
Kansas	15.2	14	-1.2
West Virginia	32.2	37	+4.8
Oklahoma State	29.6	20	-9.6
Iowa State	32.9	45	+12.1

#### STRONG AT THE START

- One of the main reasons K-State has been able to limit other offenses throughout the year is a strong start as seven of the Wildcats' eight opponents this year have come up empty on their first possession of the game.
- K-State has forced a trio of three-and-outs on its first defensive possessions this season, while the Cats have allowed only eight total first downs and 184 total yards (23.0 yds/gm).

#### **BEHIND THE LINE**

- A total 19 Wildcats have totaled at least a half tackle for loss including 10 that have notched at least 2.0 to give the Wildcats 50 stops behind the line this season.
- K-State's 50 TFLs through eight games are the most since the 2012 team also had 50 in their first eight games.

• This year's total has been given a boost lately against West Virginia and Oklahoma State when K-State totaled nine and eight TFLs, respectively. Their nine TFLs against the Mountaineers were K-State's most since the 2016 regular-season finale at TCU (11.0).

#### MEET ME AT THE QB

- Similarly, K-State has also been consistent in sacking the quarterback this season, coming away with at least one sack in every game and totaling at least three in five of its eight contests.
- The Wildcats have 20 sacks through eight games this season, their most through the first eight games of a campaign since the 2015 squad had 21.
- Kansas State enters this week's game ranked fifth in the Big 12 in total sacks.

#### WYATT'S COMING FOR YOU

- One of the top young defenders in the Big 12 the last two seasons has improved as a junior as **Wyatt Hubert** is back after earning First Team All-Big 12 honors in 2019.
- This season, Hubert has 8.5 tackles for loss and 5.5 sacks to rank third and fourth in the Big 12, respectively. He tallied career highs in both categories against Oklahoma State, totaling 3.5 TFLs and 2.5 sacks.
- His sack total against OSU was the highest by a Wildcat since Jordan Willis had 3.5 vs. Louisiana Tech in 2015 and the most in a Big 12 game since Ryan Mueller had 3.0 against Texas Tech in 2013.
- The Topeka, Kansas, native ranks 17th nationally among active players in career sacks, but he is the top non-senior in that category.

#### **▼** CAREER SACKS AMONG NON-SENIORS

Rk.	Player, Team	Sacks
T1.	Wyatt Hubert, K-State	17.0
	Chris Rumph II, Duke	17.0
3.	Dom Peterson, Nevada	16.0
4.	Darius Hodge, Marshall	15.0
5.	Ronnie Perkins, Oklahoma	14.5

#### WILEY PLAYING WILD

- Senior defensive tackle **Drew Wiley** entered the season with 21 tackles and 2.0 tackles for loss in 38 games as a reserve over his first three seasons.
- Earning his first-career eight starts in eight games this year, the Vinton, lowa, product has been a dominant force in the interior of the Wildcat defensive line as he has 19 tackles, including 7.0 TFLs and 3.5 sacks.
- Wiley is the first K-State interior defensive lineman with at least 7.0 TFLs and 3.5 sacks in a season since Will Geary in 2017.
- He set a new career high with seven tackles at West Virginia, the most by a Wildcat interior defensive lineman since Geary tallied eight at TCU in the 2016 regular-season finale.
- The contest against the Mountaineers featured 2.5 TFLs, the most by a Wildcat interior defensive lineman since Geary had 3.0 against Baylor in 2017.

#### TWO NEW STARTERS

- K-State started a pair of new linebackers at lowa State as senior Cody Fletcher and sophomore Daniel Green filled in.
- It was the first-career starts for Fletcher and Green, who were playing in their 27th and 21st career games, respectively.
- Fletcher led K-State with a career-best nine tackles.

#### **▼** WILDCATS IN THE NFL

As the NFL enters its second century, K-State has 12 of its former players in the NFL to start the year. Of the 12 players, six are on offense, five are on defense, and one is a kicker. The longest-tenured former Wildcats are now **Tyler Lockett** and **Cornelius Lucas** as both are entering their sixth season, taking over the spot



previously occupied by **Darren Sproles**, who retired after his 15th season last year.

Players on new teams from last year are **B.J. Finney** (Pittsburgh to Seattle, now Cincinnati), **Elijah Lee** (San Francisco to Detroit, now Cleveland), **Cornelius Lucas** (Chicago to Washington) and **D.J. Reed Jr.** (San Francisco to Seattle).

Name	Team	Pos.	Exp.
Deante Burton*	Dallas	DB	3rd
B.J. Finney	Cincinnati	0L	5th
Elijah Lee	Cleveland	LB	4th
Tyler Lockett	Seattle	WR	6th
Cornelius Lucas	Washington	OT	6th
Matt McCrane*	Cleveland	K	1st
Byron Pringle	Kansas City	WR	3rd
D.J. Reed Jr.	Seattle	DB	3rd
Dalton Risner	Denver	0L	2nd
Duke Shelley	Chicago	DB	2nd
Cody Whitehair	Chicago	0L	5th
Jordan Willis	San Francisco	DE	4th

\* - Practice Squad

#### ▼ NFL CATS - WEEK 12

**THURSDAY, NOVEMBER 26**Washington — *Cornelius Lucas*at Dallas — *Deante Burton*3:30 p.m. (FOX)

#### SUNDAY, NOVEMBER 29

Cleveland — *Elijah Lee, Matt McCrane* at Jacksonville 12 p.m. (FOX)
New York Giants at Cincinnati — *B.J. Finney* 12 p.m. (FOX)

San Francisco – *Jordan Willis* at Los Angeles Rams 3:05 p.m. (FOX)

New Orleans

at Denver — **Dalton Risner** 3:05 p.m. (FOX)

Kansas City — **Byron Pringle** at Tampa Bay

3:25 p.m. (CBS) Chicago — *Duke Shelley, Cody Whitehair* 

at Green Bay 7:20 p.m. (NBC)

#### MONDAY, NOVEMBER 30

Seattle – *Tyler Lockett, D.J. Reed Jr.* at Philadelphia

7:15 p.m. (ESPN)



#### **▼** ON THIS DATE

### 

#### **ALL-TIME GAMES ON NOVEMBER 28**

,			
Year	h/a	Opponent Score	W/L
1896	a	Fort Riley ^ 0-14	L
1898	h	Ottawa6-16	L
1907	h	KSTC, Emporia21-0	W
1912	h	Washburn21-3	W
1918	а	Kansas7-13	L
1929	а	Marquette6-25	L
1942	а	Nebraska19-0	W
1964	а	New Mexico7-9	L
2015	а	Kansas45-14	W

<sup>^</sup> First recorded game in K-State history; Thanksgiving Day

#### **▼** 2020 HONOR ROLL

#### PHILLP BROOKS • SOPHOMORE • WR/RETURNER

- Big 12 Special Teams of the Week (Kansas)

#### WILL HOWARD • FRESHMAN • QUARTERBACK

- Big 12 Newcomer of the Week (TCU)

#### **WYATT HUBERT • JUNIOR • DEFENSIVE END**

- Ted Hendricks Award watch list
- Bednarik Award watch list
- Bronko Nagurski Trophy watch list
- Preseason All-Big 12

#### MALIK KNOWLES • SOPHOMORE • WIDE RECEIVER

- Earl Campbell Tyler Rose Award watch list

#### NICK LENNERS • JUNIOR • TIGHT END/FULLBACK

- Preseason All-Big 12

#### **BLAKE LYNCH • SENIOR • PLACE KICKER**

- Lou Groza Award watch list

#### JAHRON McPHERSON • SENIOR • DEFENSIVE BACK

- Walter Camp National Def. Player of the Week (Oklahoma)
- Nagurski Trophy Player of the Week (Oklahoma)
- Thorpe Award Player of the Week (Oklahoma)
- Big 12 Defensive Player of the Week (Oklahoma)

#### AJ PARKER • SENIOR • DEFENSIVE BACK

- Thorpe Award Player of the Week (TCU)
- Big 12 Defensive Player of the Week (TCU)

#### SKYLAR THOMPSON • SENIOR • QUARTERBACK

- Big 12 Offensive Player of the Week (Oklahoma)
- Davey O'Brien Award Great 8 Quarterback (Oklahoma)
- Maxwell Award watch list
- Manning Award watch list
- Johnny Unitas Golden Arm Award watch list
- Witten Collegiate Man of the Year Award Semifinalist
- Wuerffel Trophy watch list

#### DEUCE VAUGHN • FRESHMAN • RUNNING BACK

- Big 12 Newcomer of the Week (Texas Tech)
- Big 12 Newcomer of the Week (Oklahoma)

#### CHRIS KLIEMAN • HEAD COACH

- Dodd Trophy Coach of the Week (Oklahoma)

#### **WELCOME BACK JUSTIN**

- When **Justin Hughes** started at linebacker in the 2020 opener, it marked his first game played in 658 days following a season-ending injury during 2019 spring practices.
- Hughes, who earned a medical hardship for the 2019 season, started each of the final seven games in 2018.
- Alongside Hughes is his former high school teammate Elijah Sullivan, who has started 23 career games, including a current streak of 19.
- Hughes (43) and Sullivan (39) rank second and third on the team in tackles, respectively.

## SPECIAL TEAMS NOTES VERY EFFICIENT

- Kansas State has always been known to have excellent special teams, and that trend has continued in 2020.
- The Wildcats rank second nationally in special teams efficiency according to ESPN.

#### ▼ SPECIAL TEAMS EFFICIENCY\*

	Rk.	School	EFF
	1.	Boise State	94.7
- 2	2.	K-State	85.5
3	3.	Utah State	82.8
-	4.	Oregon State	77.6
	5.	LSU	77.4

<sup>\*</sup> According to ESPN

#### **BLOCKED KICKS**

- K-State blocked punts in the first three games of the season and also blocked a field goal in its fourth game of the year at TCU.
- It is the first time K-State has blocked a kick in fourstraight games since at least 1990. Additionally, the blocked punts in the first three games marked the first time the Wildcats accomplished that feat in three-consecutive games since 1995 (Nebraska, Kansas and Oklahoma).
- K-State was the first team in the FBS to block kicks in each of the first four games of a season since Texas did so in 2016
- When the Wildcats blocked punts in each of the first three games, they were the first FBS team to do so since Memphis in 2012.

#### **SCORING IN THE THIRD PHASE**

- Kansas State has been far and away the best team among FBS programs over the last 16 years when it comes to scoring via a kickoff or punt return.
- The Wildcats have a combined 55 kickoff- and punt-return touchdowns since 2005, 23 more than any other FBS school during that stretch.

#### **▼ PR/KOR TOUCHDOWNS SINCE 2005**

Rk.	School	PR/KOR TDs
1.	K-State	55
2.	Alabama	32
3.	Oregon	31
T4.	Oklahoma State	29
	USC	29

#### **DEFENSE ON KICKOFFS**

- K-State has been consistent in terms of kickoff coverage as the Cats have not allowed a kickoff-return touchdown in the last 96 games, the last being against Louisiana on September 7, 2013. During that stretch, K-State has defended against 335 kickoff returns.
- Since that Louisiana game, the Wildcats have returned 12 kickoffs of their own for touchdowns.

#### **BROOKS' HISTORIC DAY**

- Sophomore **Phillip Brooks** put together a historic performance against Kansas, setting the school record with 189 punt-return yards and becoming the first player in school history with two punt-return touchdowns in a single game.
- A product of Lee's Summit, Missouri, Brooks' two punt-return touchdowns were the most by a Big 12 player in a conference game in school history.
- Additionally, his 47.25-yard average on punt returns vs. Kansas is the highest by any player nationally with at least 4 attempts since 1996.
- For his effort against the Jayhawks, Brooks picked up Big 12 Special Teams Player of the Week accolades.

#### **▼ SINGLE-GAME PUNT RETURN AVG\***

Player, School (Date)	Opponent	Ret.	Yards	Avg
Phillip Brooks, K-State (10/24/20)	Kansas	4	189	47.3
Kevonte Martin-Manley, Iowa (9/21/13)	W. Michigan	4	184	46.0
David Allen, K-State (9/19/98)	Texas	4	172	43.0
Trindon Holliday, LSU (9/13/08)	North Texas	4	163	40.8
Steve Smith Sr., Utah (11/13/99)	New Mexico	4	163	40.8
* Since 1996 among those with at least for	ır returns			

#### LYNCH IS ACCURATE

Quinn Sharp, Oklahoma State (2009-12) 50

Blake Lynch, K-State (2018-20)

- Senior **Blake Lynch** has proven to be an accurate kicker as his career field goal percentage of 84.3% (43-for-51) currently ranks second in school history, fifth in Big 12 history and 11th nationally among active players.
- $\bullet$  Lynch, a two-time Lou Groza Award candidate, ranked third in school history a year ago with his 90.5% mark.

## V BIG 12 CAREER FIELD GOAL % Player, School (Years) FGM FGA Pct. Alex Henery, Nebraska (2007-10) 68 76 89.5 Matthew McCrane, K-State (2014-17) 57 66 86.4 Clayton Hatfield, Texas Tech (2015-18) 50 59 84.4

59

51

847

84.3

#### **FROM DEEP**

- After going 2-for-6 from 45 yards or longer in his first two seasons as the primary kicker, **Blake Lynch** has turned in a pair of field goals from 50 or more yards this season, the first two of his career.
- He is tied for fourth in the nation this year in field goals of 50 or more yards.
- Lynch connected on the eventual game-winning at Oklahoma, a 50-yarder with 4:32 left in the game. It was the first field goal in school history of 50 or more yards that served as the game winner with less than five minutes left.
- Lynch, who also connected on a 53-yarder at TCU, is now tied for fourth in school history in 50-plus yard field goal connections in a season. He needs one more to tie the record.



#### ▼ OPPONENT BREAKDOWN





DAVE
ARANDA
Overall Record: 1-5
Overall Season: 1st
Record at BU: Same
Season at BU: Same

#### **BAYLOR STATISTICAL LEADERS**

RUSHING	Att	Net	Avg	TD	Lg	YPG	
Craig Williams	26	197	7.6	2	32	49.2	
John Lovett	36	125	3.5	1	19	31.2	
PASSING	Cmp	Att	Int	Pct	Yds	TD	YPG
Charlie Brewer	124	200	6	62.0	1,278	11	213.0
RECEIVING	No	Yds	Avg	TD	Long	YPG	
R.J. Sneed	27	349	12.9	2	39	58.2	
Gavin Holmes	23	177	7.7	1	25	29.5	
Trestan Ebner	18	224	12.4	2	58	37.3	
DEFENSE	Solo	Ast	Total	TFL-Yds	Sacks-Yds	INT-Yds	
Terrel Bernard	34	21	55	6.5-19	3.5-15	1-0	
Dillon Doyle	26	14	40	3.0-23	1.0-3	0-0	
Jalen Pitre	26	13	39	7.0-21	0.0-0	2-56	

#### **2020 SCHEDULE**

Date	Opponent	Time (TV)/Result				
Sept. 19	Houston	PPD				
Sept. 26	Kansas*	W, 47-14				
Oct. 3	at West Virginia*	L, 21-27				
Oct. 24	at Texas*	L, 16-27				
Oct. 31	TCU*	L, 31-38				
Nov. 7	at Iowa State*	L, 31-38				
Nov. 14	at Texas Tech*	L, 23-24				
Nov. 28	K-State*	6 p.m./ESPN2				
Dec. 5	at Oklahoma*	TBA				
Dec. 12	Oklahoma State*	TBA				
* Big 12	* Big 12 Conference Game					

#### **▼ SERIES HISTORY**

#### 18<sup>™</sup> MEETING K-STATE LEADS, 9-8

K-STATE LEADS, 9-8							
Record at Home			5-3				
Record at Baylor			4-5				
Games Decided by 3 F							
Games Decided by 7 F							
Longest Winning Stream							
Longest Losing Streak							
Current Streak							
Last 10 Games							
Biggest Win		49-6 (19	198)				
Biggest Loss		24-52 (20	)12)				
9/20/1969W		45-15	Α				
11/7/1998W		49-6	A				
10/30/1999W		48-7	Н				
10/26/2002W		44-10 38-10	A				
11/1/2003W	1		Н				
9/30/2006 10/27/2007W	L	3-17 51-13	A H				
10/23/2010w	1	31-13 42-47	А				
10/1/2011W	L	36-35	Н				
11/17/2012	1	24-52	A				
10/12/2013	ī	25-35	Н				
12/6/2014	Ĺ	27-38	A				
11/5/2015	Ĺ	24-31	Н				
11/19/2016W		42-21	Α				
9/30/2017W		33-20	Н				
10/6/2018	L	34-37	Α				
10/5/2019	L	12-31	Н				

#### **▼** BAYLOR AT A GLANCE

- Baylor comes off its bye week with a 1-5 overall and Big 12 record.
- BU opened the Dave Aranda era with a 47-14 victory over Baylor but has dropped fivestraight since then, including an overtime loss at West Virginia and more recently a 24-23 loss to Texas Tech on a game-winning field goal as time expired.
- The Bears are led by senior quarterback Charlie Brewer, who has thrown for 1,278 yards and 11 scores on 124-of-200 (62.0%) aim.
- Ten different Bears have caught six or more passes, led by RJ Sneed's 27 receptions for 349 and a pair of touchdowns.
- The Bears lead the Big 12 with a plus-6 turnover margin.
- On defense, five different players have recorded interceptions.
- A pair of linebackers lead the Bears in tackles in Terrel Bernard (55) — who is out for the season — and Dillon Doyle (40) — a transfer from lowa.

#### ▼ SERIES NOTES

- K-State leads the all-time series, 9-8, with eight of the nine wins coming since the Big 12's inception in 1996.
- The Wildcats won the first five games against the Bears, which stands as the longest winning streak by either program in the series. Baylor's longest winning streak was four games between 2012 and 2015.
- The teams have split the last four games with K-State earning wins in 2016 and 2017 prior to the Bears' current two-game streak.
- Last time in Waco, there were three ties and eight lead changes in an eventual 37-34 Baylor win. With the game tied at 34, Baylor drove 76 yards in 12 plays and won the game on a 29-yard field goal with eight seconds remaining.

#### **▼** NCAA TEAM RANKINGS

	Ŀ	<b>3</b> T
CATEGORY	KS	BU
Rushing Offense	101	114
Passing Offense	73	78
Total Offense	115	116
Scoring Offense	87	77
Rushing Defense	72	73
Passing Defense	69	28
Total Defense	76	43
Scoring Defense	54	52
3rd Down Offense	106	103
3rd Down Defense	59	33
Red Zone Offense	19	100
Red Zone Defense	35	70
Net Punting	49	101
Punt Returns	3	94
Kickoff Returns	107	13
Turnover Margin	58	11
Time of Possession	90	79
Penalty Yards	102	83
Out of 127 teams		



2019 RECAP

Oct. 5 | Bill Snyder Family Stadium | Manhattan, Kan. | 2:40 p.m. | Att: 50,448



#### **TEAM STATISTICS**

BU	K-STATE
18	21
6	5
11	14
1	2
158	123
31	40
5.1	3.1
3	0
194	162
36	39
268	218
15-24-0	22-34-1
11.2	6.4
17.9	9.9
1	1
426	341
55	74
7.7	4.6
1-0	3-1
7-52	5-35
6-192	6-245
32.0	40.8
	40.8
1	3
0	1
0	0
2	3
6-350	3-194
58.3	64.7
41.8	41.0
1	2
0	0
0-0-0	0-0-0
0.0	0.0
1-21-0	4-74-0
21.0	18.5
1-17-0	0-0-0
0-0-0	0-0-0
23:15	36:45
7:15	7:45
5:44	9:16
3:56	11:04
6:20	8:40
2 of 9	6 of 17
0 of 0	1 of 2
	• •
3-3	3-3
3-3	3-3 1-3
<b>3-3</b> 2-3	1-3
<b>3-3</b> 2-3 1-3	1-3 2-3
	18 6 11 1 158 31 5.1 3 194 36 268 15-24-0 11.2 17.9 1 426 55 7.7 1-0 7-52 6-192 32.0 32.0 1 0 0 2 6-350 58.3 41.8 1 0 0-0-0 0.0 1-21-0 21.0 1-17-0 0-0-0 23:15 5:444 3:56 6:20

#### **▶** Game Notes

- Kansas State finished the game with 123 rushing yards on 40 carries... The Wildcats now have 1,089 rushing yards this season, marking just the eighth time since 2000 and just the second since 2013 they hit the 1,000-yard mark in the first five games.
- K-State's defense logged a season-best 7.0 tacklesfor-loss, including a sack by junior defensive end Bronson Massie... In all, eight different players contributed to a defensive stop behind the line of scrimmage.
- Senior wide receiver **Dalton Schoen** hauled in six receptions for 69 yards... He moved from 29th to 25th in school history with 1,209 career receiving yards... His six receptions were a new career high, besting the five he had at Texas and Texas Tech in 2017 in addition to the Texas game in 2018.
- Redshirt freshman wide receiver Phillip Brooks caught seven passes to lead K-State for the first time in his career...
   The seven catches were also a new career high, in addition to a career-best in receiving vards (69).
- Junior Blake Lynch was true on both of his field goal attempts from distances of 31 and 30 yards... Coupled with two field goals last week at Oklahoma State, it was the second time in his career he had multiple field goals in consecutive games... The first was against UTSA and at West Virginia in September last season.
- Senior **Devin Anctil** punted six times for a 40.8-yard average... Three of his punts landed inside the Bear 20-yard line, including three inside the 10-yard line, doubling his season tally for punts into the red zone to six.

#### **BEARS HAND K-STATE BIG 12 HOME LOSS**

MANHATTAN, Kan. – K-State's searching for consistency. The Wildcats could not find much of it in a 31-12 loss to Baylor in Bill Snyder Family Stadium.

K-State forced Baylor into five three-and-outs and six punts, including three straight of the latter to open the game. The Bears, however, collected 295 yards (69 percent) of their 426 yards of total offense on their four touchdown drives.

"We need to get consistent in everything — our fits, our reads and, especially today, tackling. We can't allow that to happen," K-State senior defensive tackle Jordan Mittie said. "(Baylor's) last touchdown was a misfit, and (those are) just things we have to clean up. It can't keep happening if we want to go out and do something in this conference."

Wildcat punter Devin Anctil twice pinned Baylor inside its on 10-yard line. The first time, the Bears responded with a six-play, 98-yard touchdown drive in the second quarter to go up 10-3. Early in the third, the Bears went 91 yards in six plays for a touchdown to go up 17-3.

"The (98-yard drive) was the big one because Devin does a great job of pinning them down in a field position game. It was 3-3 and both defenses were playing well," K-State head coach Chris Klieman said. "That hurt. Obviously, it was a poor job by us of not getting the critical stop, where it's 10-3 rather than it's 3-3 and, if they go three-and-out, five-and-out, we potentially get the ball at midfield, but we didn't. That was a big drive, big series."

K-State, offensively, struggled to replicate those types of series.

The Wildcats put together five drives of more than 35 yards for the game and entered Baylor territory five times in the second half. They failed to sustain enough offense for many of them to matter, however.

Two of K-State's longest drives ended in Blake Lynch field goals (31 yards and 29) in the red zone. A lost fumble stopped one series. On another, with 6:24 to play and K-State down 24-6, Skylar Thompson found Dalton Schoen for a 5-yard touchdown. K-State's last drive — of 10 plays, 43 yards — ended with a turnover on downs.

"Consistency. That's the biggest thing," Klieman said. "This year, we just have to be more consistent, especially in the red zone."

K-State finished with 341 yards of offense, with Thompson connecting on 22-of-34 for 218 yards that included one touchdown and an interception that led to a touchdown in the fourth quarter.

James Gilbert carried the ball 18 times and accounted for 94 of K-State's 123 rushing yards. Schoen set a new career high for catches with six that went for 69 yards, including his third touchdown reception of the season. Redshirt freshman Phillip Brooks notched career highs in receptions (seven) and yards (69).

"Offensively, we've got to be able to sustain drives," Klieman said. "We have some good plays but not enough sustained drives together."

K-State enters a bye week before hosting TCU on Saturday, October 19.

"We told the guys, 'We're going to be good, but we've got to fix some problems and some issues that have crept up the last couple of weeks.' We have it in front of us. There's ton to play for," Klieman said. "The one thing we have to do is stay together. We have a bunch of seniors I know want to be great. I'm going to challenge those guys to make sure we keep moving forward."

#### **SCORING SUMMARY**

Team	Qtr/Time	Scoring Play	Conversion	Plays-Yds-TOP	Score
KS	1st/2:11	Lynch 31 yd field goal		10-60-5:18	0-3
BU	2nd/14:27	Mayers 36 yd field goal		8-57-2:44	3-3
BU	2nd/6:38	Thornton 29 yd pass from Brewer	Mayers kick	6-98-2:28	10-3
BU	3rd/11:27	Lovett 13 yd run	Mayers kick	6-91-2:09	17-3
KS	3rd/0:21	Lynch 29 yd field goal		12-61-6:24	17-6
BU	4th/10:34	Bohanon 4 yd run	Mayers kick	6-63-2:02	24-6
KS	4th/6:24	Schoen 5 yd pass from Thompson	Thompson rush failed	9-67-4:04	24-12
BU	4th/5:37	Lovett 46 yd run	Mayers kick	2-43-0:46	31-12

#### STATISTICAL LEADERS

#### **▶** Baylor

,					
Rushing	Att	Yds	TD	Lg	Avg
Hasty	8	87	0	33	10.9
Lovett	7	74	2	46	10.6
Ebner	9	16	0	6	1.8
Platt	1	2	0	2	2.0
Bohanon	3	1	1	4	0.3
Brewer	3	-22	0	0	-7.3

Passing	C-A-I	Yds	TD	Lg	Sack
Brewer 14	-23-0	230	1	29	1
Bohanon	1-1-0	38	0	38	0
Receiving	Rec	Yds	TD	Lg	
Mims	5	83	0	27	

Receiving	Rec	Yds	TD	Lg
Mims	5	83	0	27
Thornton	4	92	1	29
Sneed	2	52	0	38
Ebner	2	24	0	23
Platt	1	12	0	12
Hasty	1	5	0	5

#### ▶ Kansas State

Rushing	Att	Yds	TD	Lg	Avg
Gilbert	18	94	0	29	5.2
Ervin	5	21	0	12	4.2
Thompson	11	6	0	11	0.5
Trotter	5	5	0	4	1.0
Youngblood	1	-3	0	0	-3.0

Passing	C-A-I	Yds	TD	Lg	Sack
Thompson 2	22-34-1	218	1	27	6

Receiving	Rec	Yds	TD	Lg	
Brooks	7	69	0	18	
Schoen	6	69	1	27	
Gilbert	2	21	0	16	
Lenners	2	20	0	11	
Youngblood	2	15	0	10	
Wheeler	1	13	0	13	
Weber	1	6	0	6	
Knowles	1	5	0	5	

PAGE 8 K-STATE FOOTBALL GAME NOTES



#### ▼ CAREER STATS vs BAYLOR

ı	ЭШΙ	11	ΙD	RD	nnke	: _ D	FCF	IVING	
1	ГΠІ	ᄔ	JГ	DΠ	JUN.	э — п	EUE	IVINU	

Year	G/S	Rec	Yds	Avg.	TD	Long	
2019	1/0	7	69	9.9	0	18	
TOTAL	1/0	7	69	9.9	0	18	

**CAREER-HIGHS** — **Catches**: 7 (2019); **Yards**: 69 (2019); **Long Catch**: 18 (2019).

#### TYLER BURNS — SPECIAL TEAMS TACKLES

Year	G	KO TKLS	PUNT TKLS	ST TKLS
2017	1	0	1	1
2019	1	0	0	0
TOTAL	2	0	1	1

CAREER HIGHS - Total Tackles: 1 (2017); Solos: 1 (2017).

#### ${\color{red}{\bf ROSS~ELDER-DEFENSE}}$

Year	G/S	UA-AT-TT	TFL-Yds	Sack	INT	PD	F/R
2018	1/0	0-1-1	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0/0
2019	1/0	0-0-0	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0/0
TOTAL	2/0	0-1-1	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0/0
CAREE	R HIGH	S – Tackles:					

#### ${\color{red}\textbf{CODY FLETCHER}} - {\color{red}\textbf{DEFENSE}}$

Year	G/S	UA-AT-TT	TFL-Yds	Sack	INT	PD	F/R	
2018	1/0	3-3-6	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0/0	
TOTAL	1/0	3-3-6	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0/0	
CAREE	R HIGH	S – Tackles:	6 (2018): \$	Solos: 3	(2018)	).		

#### DANIEL GREEN - DEFENSE

Year	G/S	UA-AT-TT	TFL-Yds	Sack	INT	PD	F/R
2019	1/0	2-0-2	1.0-4	0.0-0	0	0	0/0
TOTAL	1/0	2-0-2	1.0-4	0.0-0	0	0	0/0
CAREE	R HIGH	S – Tackles:	2 (2019);	Solos: 2	(2019)	; TFL	: 1.0
(2019)	_						

#### WYATT HUBERT – DEFENSE

Year	G/S	UA-AT-TT	TFL-Yds	Sack	INT	PD	F/R
2018	1/0	2-2-4	1.5-7	1.5-7	0	0	0/0
2019	1/1	1-0-1	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0/0
TOTAL	2/1	3-2-5	1.5-7	1.5-7	0	0	0/0
CAREE	R HIGH	S – Tackles:	2 (2018);	Solos: 2	(2018)	; TFL	: 1.5
(2018)	Sacks	: 1.5 (2018)					

#### JUSTIN HUGHES - DEFENSE

Year	G/S	UA-AT-TT	TFL-Yds	Sack	INT	PD	F/R
2018	1/1	6-5-11	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	1/0
TOTAL	1/1	6-5-11	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	1/0
CAREE	R HIGH	S – Tackles:	11 (2018);	Solos:	6 (20	18);	<b>FF</b> : 1
(2018)							

#### WAYNE JONES – DEFENSE

Year	G/S	UA-AT-TT	TFL-Yds	Sack	INT	PD	F/R
2019	1/1	3-2-5	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0/0
TOTAL	1/1	3-2-5	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0/0
CAREE	R HIGH	S – Tackles:	5 (2019);	Solos: 3	(2019)	١.	

#### MALIK KNOWLES - RECEIVING

Year	G/S	Rec	Yds	Avg.	TD	Long
2019	1/1	1	5	5.0	0	5
TOTAL	1/1	1	5	5.0	0	5
CAREER	HIGHE	Catabaa	1 (2010	Vanda	г/	2010\

 $\begin{array}{l} \textbf{CAREER-HIGHS} - \textbf{Catches:} \ 1 \ (2019); \ \textbf{Yards:} \ 5 \ (2019); \ \textbf{Long} \\ \textbf{Catch:} \ 5 \ (2019). \end{array}$ 

#### NICK LENNERS - RECEIVING

Year	G/S	Rec	Yds	Avg.	TD	Long	
2017	1/0	0	0	0.0	0	0	
2019	1/0	2	20	10.0	0	11	
TOTAL	2/0	2	20	10.0	0	11	

**CAREER-HIGHS — Catches:** 2 (2019); **Yards:** 20 (2019); **Long Catch:** 11 (2019).

#### **BLAKE LYNCH - FIELD GOALS**

Year	FGM-A	Pct.	1-19	20-29	30-39	40-49	50+
2019	2-2	1.000	0-0	1-1	1-1	0-0	0-0
TOTAL	2-2	1.000	0-0	1-1	1-1	0-0	0-0
CAREE	R HIGHS	- Fie	ld Goa	ls: 2 (20	019); <b>Lo</b>	ng Field	Goal: 31
(2010)						•	

#### Bronson Massie — Defense

Year	G/S	UA-AT-TT	TFL-Yds	Sack	INT	PD	F/R
2018	1/0	1-2-3	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0/0
2019	1/0	2-0-2	1.0-17	1.0-17	0	0	0/0
TOTAL	2/0	3-2-5	1.0-17	1.0-17	0	0	0/0
CAREE	R HIGH	S – Tackles:	3 (2018);	Solos: 2 (	(2019)	; TFL	: 1.0
(2019)	Sacks	: 1.0 (2019).					

#### JAHRON McPHERSON - DEFENSE

Year	G/S	UA-AT-TT	TFL-Yds	Sack	INT	PD	F/R
2019	1/1	3-0-3	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0/0
TOTAL	1/1	3-0-3	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0/0
CARFF	R HIGH	S - Tackles	3 (2019) - 5	Solos: 3	(2019	)	

#### **BROCK MONTY - SPECIAL TEAMS TACKLES**

Year	G	KO TKLS	PUNT TKLS	ST TKLS			
2017	1	0	0	0			
2018	1	0	1	1			
2019	1	1	0	1			
TOTAL	3	1	1	2			
CAREER HIGHS – Total Tackles: 1 (twice); Solos: 1 (2019).							

#### AJ PARKER – DEFENSE

Year	G/S	UA-AT-TT	TFL-Yds	Sack	INT	PD	F/R
2017	1/0	1-0-1	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0/0
2018	1/1	8-1-9	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0/0
2019	1/1	6-2-8	1.0-2	0.0-0	0	1	0/0
TOTAL	3/2	15-3-18	1.0-2	0.0-0	0	1	0/0
CAREE	R HIGH	S – Tackles:	9 (2018);	Solos: 8	3 (201	8); <b>F</b>	D: 1
(2019)							

#### ELIJAH SULLIVAN – DEFENSE

Year	G/S	UA-AT-TT	TFL-Yds	Sack	INT	PD	F/R
2016	1/0	1-0-1	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0/0
2017	1/0	1-1-2	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0/0
2019	1/1	1-2-3	0.5-0	0.0-0	0	0	0/0
TOTAL	3/1	3-3-6	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0/0
CARFF	R HIGH	S - Tackles	3 (2019) - 9	Solos: 1	(three	times	:)

#### SKYLAR THOMPSON - PASSING

Year	G/S	Cpl	Att	Int	Pct.	Yds.	TD	Lg	Effic.
2018	1/1	15	26	2	57.7	149	1	28	103.1
2019	1/1	22	34	1	67.7	218	1	27	122.4
TOTAL	2/2	37	60	3	61.7	367	2	28	114.0
CAREE	CAREER-HIGHS - Comp: 22 (2019); Att: 34 (2019); Yards: 218								
(2019); <b>TD:</b> 1 (twice); <b>Long Pass:</b> 28 (2018).									

#### ${\bf SKYLAR\ THOMPSON-RUSHING}$

ı	rear	G/S	KUSN	Yas	AVg.	עו	Long			
	2018	1/1	9	50	5.6	1	52			
	2019	1/1	11	6	0.5	0	11			
	TOTAL	2/2	20	56	2.8	1	52	_		
	CAREER-HIGHS — Rushes: 11 (2019); Yards: 50 (2018); TD: 1									
	(2018); Long Rush: 52 (2018).									

HARRY TROTTER - RUSHING Year G/S Rush Y

Year	G/S	Rush	Yds	Avg.	עו	Long
2019	1/1	5	5	1.0	0	4
TOTAL	1/1	5	5	1.0	0	4
CAREER-	-HIGHS -	- Rushes	: 5 (201	9); Yards	: 5 (	2019); <b>Long</b>
Rush: 4	(2019).					

HARRY TROTTER - PUNT RETURNS

Year	G	Ret	Yds	Avg.	TD	Long		
2019	1	1	3	3.0	0	3		
TOTAL	1	1	3	3.0	0	3		
CAREER-HIGHS - Returns: 1 (2019); Yards: 3 (2019); Long								
Paturn.	(2010)					_		

LANDRY WEBER - RECEIVING

LANDKI WEDER - RECEIVING								
Year	G/S	Rec	Yds	Avg.	TD	Long		
2018	1/0	0	0	0.0	0	0		
2019	1/0	1	6	6.0	0	6		
TOTAL	2/0	1	6	6.0	0	6		
CAREER-HIGHS - Catches: 1 (2019); Yards: 6 (2019); Long								
Catch: 6	(2019).							

LANDRY WEBER - SPECIAL TEAMS TACKLES

ear	G	KO TKLS	PUNT TKLS	ST TKLS
018	1	1	0	1
019	1	0	0	0
OTAL	1	1	0	1
	l Highs	1 – Total Tacki	0 As: 1 (2018)	1

DDEM MILEY - DEEENSE

DKEW	WILE!	- DELENSE					
Year	G/S	UA-AT-TT	TFL-Yds	Sack	INT	PD	F/R
2017	1/0	0-0-0	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0/0
2018	1/0	0-0-0	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0/0
2019	1/0	0-1-1	0.5-1	0.0-0	0	0	0/0
TOTAL	3/0	0-1-1	0.5-1	0.0-0	0	0	0/0
CAREE	R HIGH	S - Tackles:	1 (2019): <b>T</b>	FL: 0.5	(2019)	).	

SAMMY	WHEEL	ER –	RECEIVING

•							
Year	G/S	Rec	Yds	Avg.	TD	Long	_
2019	1/0	1	13	13.0	0	13	
TOTAL	1/0	1	13	13.0	0	13	
CADEED	HIGHS	Catcho	c. 1 (201	0). Varde	. 12 /	2010). 1 0	n

**CAREER-HIGHS** — **Catches:** 1 (2019); **Yards:** 13 (2019); **Lon Catch:** 13 (2019).



#### **▼** BIG 12 STANDINGS **Overall** Big 12 6-1 5-2 Oklahoma ...... 6-2 Oklahoma State..... 4-2 4-2 West Virginia.....5-3 4-3 Kansas State ......4-4 2-5 Texas Tech..... Baylor..... 1-5

#### ▼ THIS WEEK IN THE BIG 12

FRIDAY, NOVEMBER 27

Iowa State at Texas. 11 a.m. (ABC)

**SATURDAY, NOVEMBER 28** 

Texas Tech at Oklahoma State, 11 a.m. (FOX) K-State at Baylor, 6 p.m. (ESPN2)

Oklahoma at West Virginia, 6:30 p.m. (ABC) TCU at Kansas, 7 p.m. (FS1)

#### ▼ LAST WEEK IN THE BIG 12

SATURDAY, NOVEMBER 14 Iowa State 45, K-State 0

Oklahoma 41, Oklahoma State 13

#### **▼** NEXT WEEK IN THE BIG 12

**SATURDAY, DECEMBER 5** Texas at K-State

West Virginia at Iowa State Baylor at Oklahoma Kansas at Texas Tech Oklahoma State at TCU



#### **ARKANSAS** STATE

3-6. 1-5 SBC

Date	Opponent	Time (TV)/Result
Sept. 5	at Memphis	L, 24-37
Sept. 12	at K-State	W, 35-31
Sept. 26	Tulsa	PPD
Oct. 3	at Coastal Carolina*	L, 23-52
Oct. 10	Central Arkansas	W, 50-27
Oct. 15	Georgia State*	W, 59-52
Oct. 22	at Appalachian St.*	L, 17-45
Oct. 31	Troy*	L, 10-38
Nov. 7	at Louisiana*	L, 20-27
Nov. 21	at Texas State*	L, 45-47
Nov. 28	South Alabama*	2 p.m./ESPN3
Dec. 12	ULM*	TBA
L O D	" O C O	

<sup>\*</sup> Sun Belt Conference Game



#### **OKLAHOMA**

6-2, 5-2 Big 12

Date	Opponent	Time (TV)/Result
Sept. 12	Missouri State	W, 48-0
Sept. 26	K-State*	L, 35-38
Oct. 3	at Iowa State*	L, 30-37
Oct. 10	vs. Texas* [Dallas, Te	exas] W, 53-45 (40T)
Oct. 24	at TCU*	W, 33-14
Oct. 31	at Texas Tech*	W, 62-28
Nov. 7	Kansas*	W, 62-9
Nov. 21	Oklahoma State*	W, 41-13
Nov. 28	at West Virginia*	6:30 p.m./ABC
Dec. 5	Baylor*	TBA
* Rig 12	Conference Game	



#### **TEXAS** TECH 3-5, 2-5 Big 12

Date	Opponent	Time (TV)/Result
Sept. 12	Houston Baptist	W, 35-33
Sept. 26	Texas*	L, 56-63 (OT)
Oct. 3	at K-State*	L, 21-31
Oct. 10	at Iowa State*	L, 15-31
Oct. 24	West Virginia*	W, 34-27
Oct. 31	Oklahoma*	L, 28-62
Nov. 7	at TCU*	L, 18-34
Nov. 14	Baylor*	W, 24-23
Nov. 28	at Oklahoma State*	11 a.m./F0X
Dec. 5	Kansas*	TRA

<sup>\*</sup> Big 12 Conference Game



#### **TCU**

Date	Opponent	Time (TV)/Result
Sept. 11	SMU	PPD
Sept. 26	Iowa State*	L, 34-37
Oct. 3	at Texas*	W, 33-31
Oct. 10	K-State*	L, 14-21
Oct. 24	Oklahoma*	L, 14-33
Oct. 31	at Baylor*	W, 33-23
Nov. 7	Texas Tech*	W, 34-18
Nov. 14	at West Virginia*	L, 6-24
Nov. 28	at Kansas*	7 p.m./FS1
Dec. 5	Oklahoma State*	TBA

<sup>\*</sup> Big 12 Conference Game



#### **KANSAS**

0-7, 0-6 Big 12

Date	Opponent	Time (TV)/Result
Sept. 12	Coastal Carolina	L, 23-38
Sept. 26	at Baylor*	L, 14-47
Oct. 3	Oklahoma State*	L, 7-47
Oct. 17	at West Virginia*	L, 17-38
Oct. 24	at K-State*	L, 14-55
Oct. 31	Iowa State*	L, 22-52
Nov. 7	at Oklahoma*	L, 9-62
Nov. 28	TCU*	7 p.m./FS1
Dec. 5	at Texas Tech*	TBA
Dec. 12	Texas*	TBA
* Dia 12	Conforance Came	

<sup>\*</sup> Big 12 Conference Game



#### **WEST** VIRGINIA

5-3, 4-3 Big 12

Date	Opponent	Time (TV)/Result
Sept. 12	Eastern Kentucky	W, 56-10
Sept. 26	at Oklahoma State*	L, 13-27
Oct. 3	Baylor*	W, 27-21 (20T)
Oct. 17	Kansas*	W, 38-17
Oct. 24	at Texas Tech*	L, 27-34
Oct. 31	K-State*	W, 37-10
Nov. 7	at Texas*	L, 13-17
Nov. 14	TCU*	W, 24-6
Nov. 28	Oklahoma*	6:30 p.m./ABC
Dec. 5	at Iowa State*	TBA

<sup>\*</sup> Big 12 Conference Game



#### **OKLAHOMA** STATE

5-2, 4-2 Big 12

Date	Opponent	Time (TV)/Result
Sept. 19	Tulsa	W, 16-7
Sept. 26	West Virginia*	W, 27-13
Oct. 3	at Kansas*	W, 47-7
Oct. 24	Iowa State*	W, 24-21
Oct. 31	Texas*	L, 34-41 (OT)
Nov. 7	at K-State*	W, 20-18
Nov. 21	at Oklahoma*	L, 13-41
Nov. 28	Texas Tech*	11 a.m./F0X
Dec. 5	at TCU*	TBA
Dec. 12	at Baylor*	TBA
4 D: 10	0 ( 0	

<sup>\*</sup> Big 12 Conference Game



#### **IOWA** STATE

6-2, 6-1 Big 12

**TEXAS** 5-2, 4-2 Big 12

		2, 0 1 Dig 12
Date	Opponent	Time (TV)/Result
Sept. 12	Louisiana	L, 14-31
Sept. 26	at TCU*	W, 37-34
Oct. 3	Oklahoma*	W, 37-30
Oct. 10	Texas Tech*	W, 31-15
Oct. 24	at Oklahoma Sta	ate* L, 21-24
Oct. 31	at Kansas*	W, 52-22
Nov. 7	Baylor*	W, 38-31
Nov. 21	K-State*	W, 45-0
Nov. 27	at Texas*	11 a.m./ABC
Dec. 5	West Virginia*	TBA

<sup>\*</sup> Big 12 Conference Game



#### **BAYLOR**

1-5, 1-5 Big 12

Date	Opponent	Time (TV)/Result
Sept. 19	Houston	PPD
Sept. 26	Kansas*	W, 47-14
Oct. 3	at West Virginia*	L, 21-27 (20T)
Oct. 24	at Texas Tech*	L, 27-34
Oct. 31	TCU*	L, 23-33
Nov. 7	at Iowa State*	L, 31-38
Nov. 14	at Texas Tech*	L, 23-24
Nov. 28	K-State*	6 p.m./ESPN2
Dec. 5	at Oklahoma*	TBA
Dec. 12	Oklahoma State*	TBA

<sup>\*</sup> Big 12 Conference Game



	- ,	
Date	Opponent	Time (TV)/Result
Sept. 12	UTEP	W, 59-3
Sept. 26	at Texas Tech*	W, 63-56 (OT)
Oct. 3	TCU*	L, 31-33
Oct. 10	vs. Oklahoma* [Dallas, Te	exas] L, 45-53 (40T)
Oct. 24	Baylor*	W, 27-16
Oct. 31	at Oklahoma State*	W, 41-34 (OT)
Nov. 7	West Virginia*	W, 17-13
Nov. 27	Iowa State*	11 a.m./ABC
Dec. 5	at K-State*	TBA
Dec. 12	at Kansas*	TBA

<sup>\*</sup> Big 12 Conference Game







## CHRIS KLIEMAN

Head Coach 27th Year in Coaching • Eighth Year as a Head Coach Northern Iowa '90. '92

"Stack good days on top of good days, and I promise you will be pleased with the process." That was the message throughout year one of the **Chris Klieman** era at Kansas State. And let's just say there were many good days stacked on top of one another.

Klieman, a proven winner with a championship history, was named the 35th head football coach in Kansas State history on December 10, 2018, and in year one at the helm of the K-State program, the Wildcats managed to win eight games, finish in a tie for third in the Big 12 after being picked ninth in the preseason, knocked off No. 5 Oklahoma at home for the first time since 1996, won at Mississippi State — the Wildcats first win in 11 tries inside an SEC stadium — kept the Governor's Cup in Manhattan following their 11th-straight win over rival Kansas and quickly got back to bowl eligibility after missing out the year prior. The eight wins by Klieman were the most in school history by a first-year coach and also ranked second nationally among first-year Power 5 head coaches in 2019, trailing only Ohio State's Ryan Day.

A total of 15 Wildcats earned All-Big 12 recognition in 2019, led by Special Teams Player of the Year Joshua Youngblood, who became the first true freshman in Big 12 history to be named Big 12 player of the year on offense, defense or special teams. His three kick returns for touchdowns led the nation in 2019 and sparked key Big 12 wins over Texas Tech and No. 23 lowa State.

Klieman's work started on the field but didn't end there as the Wildcats placed a school-record 32 players on the Academic All-Big 12 teams, including a league-record 26 first-team members. Headlining the list was Adam Holtorf, who was the Big 12 Scholar Athlete of the Year, a First Team Academic All-American and candidate for the Campbell Trophy.

Prior to arriving at K-State, Klieman capped his five-year stint as head coach at North Dakota State by winning his fourth national championship in 2018. He tied Jim Tressel (Youngstown State) for the most FCS National Championships as a head coach, while he was a part of all seven of NDSU's national championships, the most in FCS history.

Klieman guided the 2018 Bison to a perfect 15-0 record, just the fifth team in FCS history to go undefeated and untied on the way to a national championship. North Dakota State also claimed that feat in 2013 when Klieman as the defensive coordinator.

A native of Waterloo, Iowa, Klieman finished first in NDSU history in winning percentage (.920) and third in victories (69).

Klieman's accomplishments as the Bison head coach came despite losing 23 seniors and welcoming seven new assistant coaches prior to his first season at the helm in 2014. That year, the Bison went 15-1 and won the national championship before going 13-2 with another national championship in 2015, 12-2 with a semifinal appearance in 2016 and 14-1 with a third national title in 2017.

Klieman holds an 84-22 record in his seven-plus seasons overall as head coach, including a 69-6 mark at North Dakota State and a 12-8 mark at K-State. His 79.2 winning percentage as a head coach is tied for the 13th-highest mark by an active coach among all NCAA Divisions with at least seven years experience, while it is the third-best mark among current FBS coaches.

Klieman's record is even more impressive considering 39 of his 69 wins at North Dakota State (56.5 percent) came over ranked opponents, while he had two wins in two tries over FBS competition — a 34-14 victory at lowa State in his first game at the helm

of NDSU and a 23-21 triumph at 11th-ranked lowa in 2016. His teams were also stellar in protecting home field as evidenced by his 43-3 home record at NDSU, which includes winning each of his last 19 games at the FargoDome.

The Bison won the Missouri Valley Football Conference each of his five years as head coach and put together a collective 36-4 (90.0 percent) record against conference foes during that time. He was named the Bruce Craddock MVFC Coach of the Year in 2017, while he was the 2014 Rawlings Football/American Football Monthly FCS Coach of the Year and the 2018 AFCA Region 4 FCS Coach of the Year.

Klieman's teams were a model of success at NDSU, ranking highly in many of the key statistical categories throughout his tenure. The Bison scoring offense ranked in the top 10 each of his final three seasons in Fargo, including a 41.5-points-per-game mark to rank sixth in 2018, and their total offense mark ranked in the top 20 the final two years, including a 271.7-yard mark in 2018 to rank 14th in the nation.

Klieman, who came up through the coaching ranks on defense, has always produced on that side of the ball as NDSU finished his final season ranked in the top 15 in red zone defense (1st), scoring defense (3rd) and total defense (5th). The Bison ranked in the top six in scoring and total defense in four of his five seasons as head coach, including a No. 1 national ranking in total defense in 2017 (237.4).

Elevated from defensive coordinator to head coach at NDSU on December 15, 2013, Klieman's defensive units during his two-year run as coordinator each included top-10 rankings in scoring defense, total defense, rushing defense and passing defense. Highlighting that run were No. 1 rankings in scoring defense in both 2012 and 2013, and total defense in 2012, the latter when he was named the Football Scoop FCS Coordinator of the Year. NDSU also led the nation in scoring defense when he was the defensive backs coach in 2011.

Klieman began his coaching career as a graduate assistant at his alma mater, Northern lowa, in 1991 and 1992 before being promoted to an assistant coach in 1993. He went on to Western Illinois as an assistant coach from 1994 to 1996 before serving as a graduate assistant at Kansas in 1997 and an assistant coach at Missouri State in 1999.

Klieman then moved on to Division III Loras College in Dubuque, lowa, where he was the defensive coordinator from 2002 to 2004 before taking over as head coach for the 2005 season. He returned to Northern Iowa in 2006 as an assistant coach before being elevated to defensive coordinator for the 2009 and 2010 seasons.

Klieman was a three-time All-Gateway Conference defensive back at Northern lowa and four-year letterwinner from 1986-90. He graduated from UNI in 1990 with a bachelor's degree in health education and a master's degree in physical education in 1992.

Klieman and his wife, **Rhonda**, are parents of two sons, **Devin** and **Colby**, and one daughter, **Haley**.

#### **▼** THE KLIEMAN FILE

Hometown:	Waterloo, Iowa
High School:	Columbus Catholic
Spouse:	Rhonda
Children:	Devin, Colby, Haley

#### **EDUCATION**

Bachelor's Degree in Health Education (Northern Iowa, 1990) Master's Degree in Physical Education (Northern Iowa, 1992)

#### PLAYING EXPERIENCE

Northern Iowa, Defensive Back (1986-90)

#### **COACHING EXPERIENCE**

Year	Position	School
1991-92	Graduate Assistant	Northern Iowa
1993	Defensive Backs	Northern Iowa
1994-96	Defensive Backs	Western Illinois
1997	Graduate Assistant	Kansas
1999	Defensive Backs	Missouri State
2002-04	Defensive Coordinator	Loras College
2005	Head Coach	Loras College
2006-07	Defensive Backs	Northern Iowa
2008	Co-Defensive Coordinator/DB	Northern Iowa
2009-10	Defensive Coordinator/DB	Northern Iowa
2011	Defensive Backs	North Dakota State
2012-13	Defensive Coordinator/DB	North Dakota State
2014-18	Head Coach	North Dakota State
2019-20	Head Coach	Kansas State

#### VEAD-RY-VEAD DECODD

	AK-BY-YEAR RI		Cauf Finiah
Year 1991	School (Pos.)		Conf. Finish
	Northern Iowa (GA)	11-2 (5-1)	1st
	MVFC Champions; FCS Quarter		1.4
1992		12-2 (5-1)	1st
	MVFC Champions; FCS Semifin		
1993	Northern Iowa (DB)	8-4 (5-1)	1st
	MVFC Champions; FCS Playoffs		
1994	Western Illinois (DB)	8-3 (4-2)	2nd
1995	Western Illinois (DB)	4-7 (2-4)	t5th
1996	Western Illinois (DB)	9-3 (3-2)	2nd
•	FCS Playoffs		
1997	Kansas (GA)	5-6 (3-5)	5th (North)
1999	Missouri State (DB)	5-6 (2-4)	t4th
2002	Loras College (DC)	5-5 (4-5)	5th
2003	Loras College (DC)	7-3 (5-3)	3rd
2004	Loras College (DC)	4-6 (3-5)	7th
2005	Loras College (HC)	3-7 (2-6)	7th
2006	Northern Iowa (DB)	7-4 (5-2)	3rd
2007	Northern Iowa (DB)	12-1 (6-0)	1st
	MVFC Champions; FCS Quarter		130
2008	Northern Iowa (Co-DC/DB)	12-3 (7-1)	t1st
	MVFC Champions; FCS Semifin		1131
	Northern Iowa (DC/DB)	7-4 (5-3)	3rd
2009			
		7-5 (6-2)	1st
	MVFC Champions; FCS Playoffs		1.1
	North Dakota State (DB)	14-1 (7-1)	1st
	MVFC Champions; FCS Nationa		
2012		14-1 (7-1)	1st
	MVFC Champions; FCS Nationa		
2013	North Dakota State (DC/DB)	15-0 (8-0)	1st
•	MVFC Champions; FCS Nationa	l Champions	
2014	North Dakota State (HC)	15-1 (7-1)	1st
•	MVFC Champions; FCS Nationa	l Champions	
2015	North Dakota State (HC)	13-2 (7-1)	1st
•	MVFC Champions; FCS Nationa	l Champions	
2016	North Dakota State (HC)	12-2 (7-1)	1st
	MVFC Champions; FCS Semifin		
2017	' '	14-1 (7-1)	1st
	MVFC Champions; FCS Nationa		
2018		15-0 (8-0)	1st
	MVFC Champions; FCS Nationa		130
	Kansas State (HC)	8-5 (5-4)	t3rd
	Liberty Bowl	0-3 (3-4)	toru
	•	4.4.(4.2)	
	Kansas State (HC)	4-4 (4-3)	) CO)
	LL RECORD (HC and Asst)	250-88 (139	
KECUK	RD AS A HEAD COACH	84-22 (47-1	.1)



W/L W

W W W

W

W L W W

W W

W

W

W/L W W W W

W

W

W W

W

W

W

W/L W

W L

W

W

L W

L

▼ KLIEMAN RECORD BRE	AKDOWN		AS COLLEGE 7/2-6 lowa Intercollegiate Ath	latic Conference			nampions	all Conference
Overall	84-22 (.792)	2005 (3-   Date	7/2-6 IOWA IIILEI COIIEGIALE ALII Opponent	Score	W/L		ional Champions	
Overall (K-State)		Sept. 3	Concordia (III.)		W	Date	Opponent	Score
Home (Overall)		Sept. 10	at No. 22 St. Ambrose		L	Sept. 2	Mississippi Valley State	
Home (K-State)		Sept. 17	at Buena Vista		Ē	Sept. 9	at No. 6 Eastern Washington	40-13
		Sept. 24	Central College	0-21	Ĺ	Sept. 23	Robert Morris	
Away (Overall)		0ct. 1	at Cornell College	27-14	W	Sept. 30	Missouri State	38-11
Away (K-State)	5-4 (.556)	Oct. 15	Simpson College	15-7	W	0ct. 7	at Indiana State	52-0
Neutral	4-1 (.800)	Oct. 22	Wartburg College	10-14	L	Oct. 14	at No. 8 Youngstown State	
Conference (Overall)		Oct. 29	at Luther College	19-22	L	Oct. 21	No. 10 Western Illinois	24-12
Conference (K-State)		Nov. 5	Coe College		L	Oct. 28	No. 25 Northern Iowa	30-14
Conference (N-State)	9-7 (.303)	Nov. 12	at Dubuque	18-20	L	Nov. 4	at No. 8 South Dakota State	
Home Conference (Overall)						Nov. 11	No. 10 South Dakota	
Home Conference (K-State)	5-3 (.625)	NOP	TH DAKOTA STA	<b>ATF</b>		Nov. 18	at No. 21 Illinois State	20-7
Away Conference (Overall)	23-9 (.737)						S Second Round	
Away Conference (K-State)			-1/7-1 Missouri Valley Footb	all Conference)		Dec. 2	San Diego	38-3
Non-Conference (Overall)	27 5 ( 001)	MVFC Ch					S Quarterfinal	
		FCS Nati	onal Champions			Dec. 9	No. 8 Wofford	42-10
Non-Conference (K-State)		Date	Opponent	Score	W/L		S Semifinal	
Home Non-Conference (Overall)		Aug. 30	at Iowa State	34-14	W	Dec. 15	No. 5 Sam Houston State	
Home Non-Conference (K-State)		Sept. 6	at Weber State		W		ision I Football Championship (F	
Away Non-Conference (Overall)		Sept. 13	Incarnate World		W	Jan. 6	No. 1 James Madison	1/-13
		Sept. 20	No. 3 Montana		W			
Away Non-Conference (K-State)		Oct. 4	at Western Illinois		W	2018 (15	5-0/8-0 Missouri Valley Footb	all Conference
Neutral Non-Conference		Oct. 11	No. 12 Southern Illinois		W	MVFC CI	nampions	
CS Playoffs	18-1 (.947)	Oct. 18	No. 22 Indiana State		W		ional Champions	
Home		Oct. 25	at South Dakota		W	Date	Opponent	Score
Neutral		Nov. 1	No. 18 South Dakota State		W	Sept. 1	Cal Poly	
Neutral	4-0 (1.000)	Nov. 8	at No. 19 Northern Iowa	3-23	L	Sept. 1	North Alabama	
		Nov. 15	at Missouri State		W	Sept. 15 Sept. 22	Delaware	
Coming Off a Win*	69-11 (.863)	Nov. 22	No. 20 Youngstown State		W	Sept. 22 Sept. 29	No. 3 South Dakota State	
at K-State*		NCAA FCS	Second Round			Sept. 29 Oct. 6	at No. 22 Northern Iowa	
Coming Off a Loss*		Dec. 6	No. 13 South Dakota State	27-24	W		at Western Illinois	
			Quarterfinal			Oct. 13		
at K-State*		Dec. 13	No. 6 Coastal Carolina	39-32	W	Oct. 20	Illinois State	
Coming Off a Bye	18-2 (.942)		Semifinal			Oct. 27	at South Dakota	
at K-State		Dec. 19	No. 19 Sam Houston State	35-3	W	Nov. 3	Youngstown State	
at it otato	2 (.000)	NCAA Divi	sion I Football Championship (Fi			Nov. 10	at Missouri State	
A	0.1 (750)	Jan. 10	No. 2 Illinois State		W	Nov. 17	Southern Illinois	65-1/
n August		Juiii 10					S Second Round	50.10
n September	19-5 (.792)	2015 (12	-2/7-1 Missouri Valley Footb	all Conforance)		Dec. 1	No. 23 Montana State	52-10
n October		1	•	an ounterelles)			S Quarterfinal	25.2
n November		MVFC Ch				Dec. 8	No. 7 Colgate	35-0
		FCS Nati	onal Champions				S Semifinal	
n December		Date		Score	W/L	Dec. 14	No. 5 South Dakota State	
n January	4-0 (1.000)	Aug. 29	at No. 12 Montana State	35-38	L		ision I Football Championship (F	
		Sept. 12	Weber State	41-14	W	Jan. 5	No. 3 Eastern Washington	38-24
Fuesday	0-1 ( 000)	Sept. 19	North Dakota	34-9	W			
		Oct. 3	at No. 5 South Dakota State		W	KAN	SAS STATE	
riday	4-1 (.800)	Oct. 10	No. 10 Northern Iowa	31-28	W		-5/5-4 Big 12)	
Saturday	80-20 (.800)	Oct. 17	South Dakota	21-24	L			
		Oct. 24	at No. 18 Indiana State	28-14	W		Bowl Participants	
Scoring First	60-13 (.822)	Oct. 31	at Southern Illinois	35-29	W	Date	Opponent	Score
at K-State		Nov. 7	Western Illinois	59-7	W	Aug. 31	Nicholls	
		Nov. 14	at No. 20 Youngstown State	27-24	W	Sept. 7	Bowling Green	52-0
Opponent Scores First		Nov. 21	Missouri State		W	Sept. 14	at Mississippi State	
at K-State	2-3 (.400)	NCAA FCS	Second Round			Sept. 28	at Oklahoma State	
eading at Halftime		Dec. 5	No. 16 Montana	37-6	W	Oct. 5	Baylor	
at K-State			Quarterfinal			Oct. 19	TCU	
		Dec. 12	No. 14 Northern Iowa	23-13	W	Oct. 26	No. 5 Oklahoma	
ehind at Halftime			Semifinal			Nov. 2	at Kansas	
at K-State	1-4 (.200)	Dec. 18	No. 11 Richmond	33-7	W	Nov. 9	at Texas	
ied at Halftime			sion I Football Championship (Fi			Nov. 16	West Virginia	
at K-State		Jan. 9	No. 1 Jacksonville State		W	Nov. 23	at Texas Tech	
					••	Nov. 30	No. 23 Iowa State	
vertime	3-0 (1.000)	2016 (12	-2/7-1 Missouri Valley Footb	all Conference)		<b>AutoZone</b>	Liberty Bowl (Memphis, Tenn.)	
		1		an Comerence)		Dec. 31	No. 23 Navy	17-20
Outgain Opponent	74-4 ( 949)	MVFC Ch		_			,	=5
		Date	Opponent	Score	W/L			
at K-State		Aug. 27	No. 6 Charleston Southern		W			
Outgained by Opponent	9-18 (.333)	Sept. 10	No. 8 Eastern Washington	50-44 (OT)	W			
at K-State	7-7 (.500)	Sept. 17	at No. 11 Iowa		W			
	(,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	Oct. 1	No. 18 Illinois State		W			
Jin Turnover Pottle	E2 7 ( 001)	Oct. 8	at Missouri State		W			
Vin Turnover Battle		Oct. 15	No. 11 South Dakota State		L			
at K-State	/-1 (.857)	Oct. 22	at No. 12 Western Illinois		W			
ose Turnover Battle	17-10 (.630)	Oct. 29	at Northern Iowa	24-20	W			
at K-State		Nov. 5	No. 13 Youngstown State	24-3	W			
		Nov. 12	Indiana State	41-17	W			
qual Turnovers		Nov. 19	at South Dakota		w			
at K-State	4-2 (.667)		Second Round					
		Dec. 3	No. 24 San Diego	45_7	W			
	46 1 ( 070)		Quarterfinal	4J-/	**			
lith 100 Vard Busher	др-1 ( 9/9)	Dec. 10	No. 7 South Dakota State	26 10	W			
			IND 1 20HILL DAKOTA 21916	5b-1U	VV			
at K-State	5-1 (.833)							
at K-State	5-1 (.833)	NCAA FCS	Semifinal					
Scoring a Defensive Touchdown	5-1 (.833) 17-0 (1.000)			17-27	L			
at K-State coring a Defensive Touchdown at K-State	5-1 (.833) 17-0 (1.000) 3-0 (1.000)	NCAA FCS	Semifinal	17-27	L			
at K-State Scoring a Defensive Touchdown at K-State Scoring a Special Teams Touchdown	5-1 (.833) 17-0 (1.000) 3-0 (1.000) 8-2 (.778)	NCAA FCS	Semifinal	17-27	L			
at K-State Scoring a Defensive Touchdown	5-1 (.833) 17-0 (1.000) 3-0 (1.000) 8-2 (.778)	NCAA FCS	Semifinal	17-27	L			

PAGE 12 K-STATE FOOTBALL GAME NOTES





#### VAN MALONE

GAMEDAY: FIELD

Assistant Head Coach/CBs • Houston '02 22nd Year in Coaching • Second Year at K-State

- A 21-year veteran who has several ties to the Big 12 and was a successful defensive back in both college and the NFL.
- Helped Wildcats allow just 21.4 pts/gm in 2019, K-State's best mark since 2003.
- Tutored AJ Parker to All-Big 12 honors in 2019 despite him missing final 5 games.
- Served as the defensive coordinator at SMU from 2015 to 2017.
- An All-American safety as a senior at Texas in 1993 who went on to play five seasons in the NFL with the Detroit Lions.
- . Coached with Buddy Wyatt at TAMU and SMU, and Jason Ray at Oklahoma State.



CONOR RILEY

GAMEDAY: FIELD

Offensive Line • Omaha '03 17th Year in Coaching • Second Year at K-State

- A 17-year coaching veteran who tutored a group in 2019 that paved the way for 178.0 rushing yds/gm (fourth in Big 12), and 29 rushing TDs (third in Big 12).
- Coached four Wildcat linemen in 2019 that earned All-Big 12 honors, the most by K-State since 2012.
- Spent previous six years at North Dakota State as the Bison averaged at least 235 yds/gm and ranked in the top 10 nationally in rushing every year he was on staff.
- Coached players to nine All-Americans honors in six years at NDSU
- Tutored loe Haeg, a former walk-on who is currently with the Tampa Bay Buccaneers.



STEVE **STANARD** 

GAMEDAY: FIELD

Linebackers • Nebraska '89 33rd Year in Coaching • First Year at K-State

- A veteran coach with more than 30 years of coaching experience.
- Has 20-seasons worth of experience as a defensive coordinator, serving that position at Nebraska Wesleyan, South Dakota, New Mexico State, Colorado State, Tulane and Wyoming.
- Coached linebackers at North Dakota State in 2012 and 2013 when Chris Klieman was the defensive coordinator, while he also coached with Conor Riley at NDSU in 2013.
- Came to K-State from Syracuse where he coached the Orange defensive ends.



#### COURTNEY **MESSINGHAM**

AMEDAY: BOD

Offensive Coord./TE/FB • Northern Iowa '90 31st Year in Coaching • Second Year at K-State

- A 30-year coaching veteran who has served as a coordinator at multiple stops in addition to coaching virtually every offensive position.
- Guided a unit in 2019 that led the nation in red-zone offense (96.2%), ranked ninth in time of possession (33:27) and 10th in passes intercepted (5).
- Led the 2018 North Dakota State offense to school and Missouri Valley Conference Football records in five categories.
- · Familiar with the Big 12 having coached at Iowa State (2009-13).
- Played with Chris Klieman at Northern lowa and both are Waterloo, lowa, natives.



MIKE TUIASOSOPO

GAMEDAY: BOOTI

Defensive Tackles • Pacific Lutheran '89 29th Year in Coaching • Second Year at K-State

- $\bullet$  Holds 21 years' worth of Division I coaching experience and 28 years overall in the profession.
- Helped the 2019 Wildcat defense rank second in the nation in third-down defense (28,0%), their lowest mark since at least 2003.
- Had several stops throughout the Pac-10/12 having coached at Arizona, Colorado,

  ICLA and ICCO.
- Comes from a football-rich family tradition as his uncle, cousin, four siblings and nephew all played in the NFI.



BRIAN ANDERSON

as the defensive backs coach

GAMEDAY: FIELD

Running Backs • Western Illinois '94 26th Year in Coaching • Second Year at K-State

- $\bullet$  A 25-year coaching veteran with ties to the state of Kansas having coached at Highland CC and Coffeyville CC.
- Tutored a group in 2019 that helped K-State finish fourth in the Big 12 in rushing offense (178.0 yds/gm) and third in the league in rushing touchdowns (29).
- Coached grad transfer James Gilbert to All-Big 12 honors in 2019.
- Has coached running backs, wide receivers and tight ends during his career.
- Produced Minnesota's first 1,000-yard rusher in eight years during the 2013 season when David Cobb rushed for 1,202 yards.



BUDDY WYATT

GAMEDAY: FIELD

Defensive Ends • TCU '90

29th Year in Coaching • Second Year at K-State

- A veteran defensive line coach who has worked in the Big 12, SEC, Big Ten and American Athletic Conference during his 28-year career.
   Coached a pair of Wildcat DEs in 2019 – Wyatt Hubert (first team) and Reggie
- Coached a pair of wildcat des in 2019 Wyatt Hubert (first team) and Reggie Walker (honorable mention) to All-Big 12 honors.
- Coached the defensive line from 2015 through 2017 at SMU under then-defensive coordinator and current K-State cornerbacks coach Van Malone.
- Appointment at K-State is seventh tour of duty in Big 12 having coached at Oklahoma State, Colorado, Texas A&M, Nebraska and Kansas.



COLLIN KLEIN

GAMEDAY: FIELD

Quarterbacks • Kansas State '11 Seventh Year in Coaching • Sixth Year at K-State

- A 2012 Heisman Trophy finalist and one of the greatest quarterbacks to ever don a Kansas State uniform.
- Entering his seventh year in coaching, sixth overall at K-State and fourth as a full-time assistant coach.
- $\bullet$  Has tutored Skylar Thompson, who is just the fourth player in school history to pass for 4,000 yards and rush for 1,000 yards.
- Thompson earned All-Big 12 honors in 2019, the first Wildcat QB to do so since 2014.
- Coached quarterbacks at Northern Iowa in 2016.



JASON **RAY** 

GAMEDAY: FIELD

Wide Receivers • Missouri '07 12th Year in Coaching • Second Year at K-State

- Entering his 12th year in coaching, while he is in his third stint in the Big 12 as either a player or coach having played at Missouri (2003-07) and coached at Oklahoma State (2013-14).
- · Coached Dalton Schoen to All-Big 12 honors as a senior in 2019.
- Spent the 2018 season at North Dakota State where he coached all-conference receiver and FCS National Championship Most Outstanding Player Darrius Shepherd.
- Worked with Van Malone for two seasons at Oklahoma State (2013-14)

#### **▼** K-STATE SUPPORT STAFF

#### **Graduate Assistants**

Christian Ellsworth, Sam Young (Offense) Adam Pilapil, Fred Wyatt (Defense)

#### Analysts/Quality Control

Taylor Godinet (Defensive QC) Drew Liddle (Offensive QC) Stanton Weber (Special Teams QC)

#### **Strength and Conditioning**

Chris Dawson (Director of S&C)
Darren Honeycutt (Asst. S&C Coach)
Corey Meredith (Asst. S&C Coach)
Evan Rapp (Asst. S&C Coach)
Joe Vaughn (Asst. S&C Coach)

#### **Athletic Training/Nutrition**

Mindy Hoffman (Head FB Athletic Trainer) Matt Thomason (Assoc. AD) Scott Trausch (Sport Dietitian) Connor Bennet (Asst. Athletic Trainer) Simeon Seiler (Asst. Athletic Trainer)

#### Administration/Support Staff

Hank Jacobs (Dir. of Football Admin.)
Kacey Harper (Dir. of Football Ops.)
Taylor Braet (Dir. of Football Recruiting)
Joni Bunker (Program Coordinator)
Jonathan Castro (Dir. of FB Grapic Design)
Al Cerbe (Head Equipment Manager)
Scott Eilert (Director of Video Services)
Joe Hall (Dir. of SA Development)
Kelli Krier (Dir. of On-Campus Recruiting)
Chuck Lillie (Scouting Analyst)
Jake Otten (Asst. Dir. of Video/Admin.)
Mikie Schiltz (Asst. Equipment Manager)
Teresa Williams (Exec. Asst. to HC)



			NO #	NAME Drilov Maara	POS	HT 6-4	<b>WT</b> 250	YR-EX SrTR^	HOMETOWN (LAST SCHOOL)
	PHABETIC		0 # 0 #	Briley Moore Elijah Sullivan	TE LB	6-4 6-0	250 215	Sr1K Sr4L	Blue Springs, Mo. (Univ. of Northern Iowa) Tucker, Ga. (Tucker)
NO	NAME	POS	1 #	Keenan Garber	WR	5-11	167	FrRS*	Lawrence, Kan. (Free State)
63	Ben Adler	0L	1 #	Jay Harris	LB	6-0	195	FrHS	Pearland, Texas (Shadow Creek)
52	Nick Allen	LB	2	Harry Trotter	RB	5-11	202	Sr1L	Atchison, Kan. (Univ. of Louisville)
91 17	Felix Anudike	DE	3 # 3 #	Kiondre Thomas Jaelon Travis	DB WR	6-0 6-0	186 208	SrTR^ FrHS^	Fort Smith, Ark. (Univ. of Minnesota) Mansfield, Texas (Summit)
	Nick Ast	QB FB	3 # 4 #	Wayne Jones	DB	6-0	208	501L	Owasso, Okla. (Owasso)
36 50	Mason Barta Cooper Beebe	OL	4 #	Malik Knowles	WR	6-2	200	So1L	Mansfield, Texas (Lake Ridge)
43	Jack Blumer	P	_ 5 #	Jaren Lewis	QB	6-1	219	FrRS	Columbia, Mo. (Battle)
48	Michael Book	LB	5 #	Ryan Henington	DB	6-1	206	Jr1L	Junction City, Kan. (Junction City)
16	Derek Bowman	LB	6 # 6 #	Justin Gardner Keyon Mozee	DB RB	6-2 5-7	191 179	JrTR FrHS^	Charlotte, N.C. (Hutchinson CC) Lee's Summit, Mo. (Lee's Summit North)
80	Ty Bowman	WR	7 #	Bart Harris	QB	5-7 6-4	231	SoTR	Belton, Mo. (Hutchinson CC)
25	Ekow Boye-Doe	DB	7 #		DB	5-9	186	FrHS^	Powder Springs, Ga. (McEachern)
88	Phillip Brooks	WR	8 #	Tee Denson	DB	6-0	182	FrHS^	Atlanta, Ga. (Cedar Grove)
21	Aamaris Brown	DB	8 #	,	P/K	6-1	198	JrRS*	Topeka, Kan. (Butler CC)
37	Parker Bruce	LB	9 10 #	Jacardia Wright Blake Lynch	RB PK	6-0 5-5	213 148	FrRS* Sr2L	Decatur, III. (St. Teresa) Goddard, Kan. (Eisenhower)
33	Tyler Burns	RB	10 #	•	QB	6-2	223	Sr2L Sr3L	Independence, Mo. (Fort Osage)
49	Wesley Burris	LS	12 #	AJ Parker	DB	5-11	178	Sr3L	Bartlesville, Okla. (Bartlesville)
33	Jaylen Carter	DB	12 #		WR	5-10	186	Jr2L	Lenexa, Kan. (Bishop Miege)
43	Terrence Collins II	DB	13 #	Kirmari Gainous	DE	6-3	255	JrTR	Tallahassee, Fla. (Hutchinson CC)
82	Cameron Cotton	TE	13 # 14	Chabastin Taylor Max Marsh	WR QB	6-4 6-2	223 190	Jr2L FrHS^	Giddings, Texas (Giddings) Grand Junction, Colo. (Central)
86	Hillard Cozine	TE	15 #		DT	6-0	291	JrTR^	Batesville, Miss. (NW Mississippi CC)
65	Harrison Creed	0L	15 #	Will Howard	QB	6-4	230	FrHS^	Downingtown, Pa. (Downingtown West)
58	Cartez Crook-Jones	DE	16 #	Derek Bowman	LB	6-1	220	SoSQ	Manhattan, Kan. (Homeschooled)
49	Adam Davis	LB	16 #	Seth Porter	WR	5-8	165	So1L	Friendswood, Texas (Clear Springs)
62	Dawson Delforge	0L	17 # 17 #	Nick Ast Ben Driver	QB DB	6-5 6-0	219 201	Jr1L FrRS	Cimarron, Kan. (Cimarron) Salina, Kan. (Salina Central)
8	Tee Denson	DB	17 #	Eric Hommel	WR	6-2	201	JrSQ	Littleton, Colo. (Rock Canyon)
29	Jax Dineen	FB	18 #	Malachi Mitchell	DB	6-0	194	FrHS^	Mansfield, Texas (Legacy)
17	Ben Driver	DB	19 #	Ross Elder	DB	6-0	180	Jr1L	Kansas City, Mo. (Rockhurst)
73	Christian Duffie	0L	19 #		TE	6-4	226	So1L	Lenexa, Kan. (St. James Academy)
42	Chris Dugan	DE	20 21 #	D.J. Render Aamaris Brown	WR DB	5-11 5-10	191 184	Sr2L FrHS^	Kennesaw, Ga. (North Cobb) Seffner, Fla. (Armwood)
29	Khalid Duke	DE	21 #	Wykeen Gill	WR	5-10	184	Sr2L	Atchison, Kan. (Atchison)
75	Tre Eaton	0L	22 #	Daniel Green	LB	6-2	238	So1L	Portland, Ore. (Madison)
58	Justin Eichman	0L	22 #		RB	5-5	168	FrHS^	Round Rock, Texas (Cedar Ridge)
19	Ross Elder	DB	24 #	,	DB	6-2	211	Sr3L	Wichita, Kan. (Kapaun Mt. Carmel)
55	Cody Fletcher Konner Fox	LB TE	24 # 25 #	Dylan Wentzel Ekow Boye-Doe	WR DB	6-0 6-0	176 165	Jr1L So1L	Salina, Kan. (Salina Central) Lawrence, Kan. (Lawrence)
81 46	Jace Friesen	DE		Gabe Hoover	WR	6-1	184	FrRS	McPherson, Kan. (McPherson)
13	Kirmari Gainous	DE	26	Elliot Ollenburger	WR	5-10	175	SoSQ	Hillsboro, Kan. (Hillsboro)
13	Keenan Garber	WR		Jake Huggins	FB	6-2	222	FrRS	Cumming, Ga. (West Forsyth)
6	Justin Gardner	DB	27 # 28 #	Cameron Key Vaughn Malone	DB DB	5-9 5-11	177	SoSQ FrRS	Overland Park, Kan. (Bishop Miege) Austin, Texas (St. Michael's Catholic Academy)
54	Kienen Gaskin	LB	28 #	Kaelen Shankle	RB	6-0	171 205	FrHS^	Richmond, Texas (St. Michael's Catholic Academy)
21	Wykeen Gill	WR	29 #		FB	5-10	241	So1L	Lawrence, Kan. (Free State)
55	Hayden Gillum	0L	29 #	Khalid Duke	DE	6-3	244	So1L	Atlanta, Ga. (Riverside Military Academy)
45	Reed Godinet	DE	30 #	Matthew Maschmeier	DB	6-0	195	FrHS^	Lisle, III. (Naperville North)
22	Daniel Green	LB	30 # 31	Clyde Price Jahron McPherson	RB DB	6-0 6-1	209 200	FrRS Sr2L	Kansas City, Mo. (North Kansas City) Basehor, Kan. (Butler CC)
7	Bart Harris	QB	32	Justin Hughes	LB	6-1	229	Sr2L	Tucker, Ga. (Tucker)
1	Jay Harris	LB	33 #	Tyler Burns	RB	6-0	217	Sr1L	Wichita, Kan. (Trinity Academy)
84	Thomas Helten	WR	33 #	,	DB	5-10	165	FrHS^	Topeka, Kan. (Washburn Rural)
5	Ryan Henington	DB	34 35 #	Ben Sinnott Jairus Kennedy	TE DB	6-3 6-1	220 175	FrHS^ FrHS^	Waterloo, Iowa (Columbus Catholic) Wichita, Kan. (Kapaun Mt. Carmel)
36	Hunter Henry	DB	35 # 35 #	•	K/P	6-0	181	JrTR	Halstead, Kan. (Butler CC)
15	Robert Hentz II	DT	36 #		FB	6-1	239	Jr2L	Holton, Kan. (Holton)
18	Eric Hommel	WR	36 #	Hunter Henry	DB	6-0	190	FrTR*	Austin, Texas (Rice Univ.)
25	Gabe Hoover	WR	37	Parker Bruce	LB	6-1	218	JrTR	Andale, Kan. (Butler CC)
89	C.J. Horton	TE	38 39	Brendan Mott Jordan Schippers	DE DB	6-4 6-1	237 197	FrRS SoTR	lowa City, lowa (lowa City West) Colby, Kan. (Western Illinois Univ.)
15	Will Howard	QB	40	Spencer Trussell	DE	6-3	232	So1K	Arlington, Texas (Martin)
56	Wyatt Hubert	DE	41	Austin Moore	LB	6-0	214	FrRS	Louisburg, Kan. (Louisburg)
92	Eli Huggins	DT ED	42 #	Chris Dugan	DE	6-1	237	SrSQ	Wichita, Kan. (Butler CC)
27 32	Jake Huggins	FB LR	42 # 43 #	Randen Plattner	LS P	6-2 6-2	221	So1L	Parkville, Mo. (Park Hill) Marysville, Kan. (Marysville)
32 69	Justin Hughes Noah Johnson	LB OL	43 #	Jack Blumer Terrence Collins II	DB	6-2 5-9	193 175	SoSQ FrHS^	Marysville, Kan. (Marysville) Lenexa, Kan. (St. Thomas Aquinas)
4	Wayne Jones	DB	44	Christian Moore	FB	6-2	236	FrHS^	Huntington Beach, Calif. (Huntington Beach)
78	Marshall Kellner	0L	45 #	Reed Godinet	DE	6-5	237	JrSQ	Springdale, Ark. (College of San Mateo)
35	Jairus Kennedy	DB	45 #		LS	6-1	200	FrHS^	Hallsville, Mo. (Hallsville)
00	Januo Nonnody	55	46	Jace Friesen	DE	6-1	237	FrRS	Basehor, Kan. (Basehor-Linwood)

PAGE 14 K-STATE FOOTBALL GAME NOTES



NO		NAME	POS	HT	WT	YR-EX	HOMETOWN (LAST SCHOOL)
47		Cody Stufflebean	TE	6-4	235	FrHS^	McPherson, Kan. (McPherson)
48		Michael Book	LB	6-4	192	FrHS^	Kansas City, Mo. (Liberty)
49 -	#	Wesley Burris	LS	5-10	204	Sr1L	Olathe, Kan. (Olathe East)
49 =	#	Adam Davis	LB	6-1	213	SoSQ	Overland Park, Kan. (St. Thomas Aguinas)
	#	Cooper Beebe	0L	6-3	326	FrRS*	Kansas City, Kan. (Piper)
50 =	#	Tyrone Taleni	DE	6-2	261	SoTR	Savai'i, Samoa (Mt. San Antonio College)
51		Talor Warner	0L	6-3	289	FrHS	Gardner, Kan. (Gardner Edgerton)
	#	Nick Allen	LB	5-11	225	So1L	Overland Park, Kan. (Blue Valley Southwest)
	#		0L	6-2	290	FrRS	Shawnee, Kan. (Bishop Miege)
54		Kienen Gaskin	LB	6-0	215	FrHS^	Lee's Summit, Mo. (Lee's Summit North)
	#	Cody Fletcher	LB	6-2	224	Sr2L	Henrietta, Texas (Tyler JC)
	#	,	0L	6-3	296	SoSQ	Plainville, Kan. (Plainville)
56		Wyatt Hubert	DE	6-3	270	Jr2L	Topeka, Kan. (Shawnee Heights)
57		Beau Palmer	LB	6-3	205	FrHS^	Overland Park, Kan. (Blue Valley)
1	#	Cartez Crook-Jones	DE	6-3	262	SoSQ	Grandview, Mo. (Grandview)
	#		0L	6-9	329	SrSQ	Topeka, Kan. (Butler CC)
59	"	Drew Wiley	DT	6-4	300	Sr3L^	Vinton, Iowa (Vinton-Shellsburg)
62		Dawson Delforge	0L	6-5	318	JrTR^	Wamego, Kan. (Butler CC)
63		Ben Adler	0L	6-4	332	Jr1L	Wichita, Kan. (Trinity Academy)
64		Trevor Stange	0L	6-3	274	FrRS	Coppell, Texas (Coppell)
65		Harrison Creed	OL OL	6-5	298	JrSQ	Ulysses, Kan. (Ulysses)
66		Sam Shields	0L	6-4	311	FrHS^	Manhattan, Kan. (Manhattan)
68		Jackson Smith	0L	6-4	280	FrHS^	St. Paul, Minn. (St. Thomas Academy)
69		Noah Johnson	0L	6-1	287	Sr1L	Wichita, Kan. (Butler CC)
70		Kaitori Leveston	OL OL	6-4	345	So1L	Waco, Texas (Midway)
72		Witt Mitchum	OL OL	6-5	259	FrHS^	McKenzie, Tenn. (McKenzie)
73		Christian Duffie	0L	6-5	303	So1L	Humble, Texas (Summer Creek)
75		Tre Eaton	OL OL	6-7	296	FrRS	Olathe, Kan. (Olathe South)
76		Josh Rivas	OL OL	6-6	335	Jr2L	Hutchinson, Kan. (Hutchinson)
77 78		Carver Willis	OL OL	6-5 6-3	287	FrHS^	Durango, Colo. (Durango)
		Marshall Kellner	WR		305	SoSQ	De Soto, Kan. (De Soto)
80		Ty Bowman		6-5	220	FrHS^	Chanute, Kan. (Chanute)
81		Konner Fox	TE	6-4	253	FrRS	San Antonio, Texas (Reagan)
82		Cameron Cotton Will Swanson	TE	6-4	238	JrSQ	Elk River, Minn. (Elk River)
83			TE	6-5	245	FrHS^	Papillion, Neb. (La Vista South)
84		Thomas Helten	WR	6-3	212	SoSQ	Garden Plain, Kan. (Bishop Carroll)
85		Riley Petz	WR	6-1	165	FrHS^	Cheney, Kan. (Cheney)
86 87		Hillard Cozine	TE (ED	6-4	259	SoTR	Wichita, Kan. (Butler CC)
		Nick Lenners	TE/FB	6-5	252	Jr3L	Lincoln, Neb. (Lincoln Southwest)
88	,,	Phillip Brooks	WR	5-7	167	So1L	Lee's Summit, Mo. (Lee's Summit West)
	#	C.J. Horton	TE	6-6	235	FrHS^	Fort Scott, Kan. (Fort Scott)
	#	Logan Long	0L	6-4	315	Jr1L	Woodward, Okla. (Woodward)
90		Bronson Massie	DE	6-4	260	Sr3L	Lufkin, Texas (Lufkin)
91		Felix Anudike	DE	6-3	244	FrHS^	Lee's Summit, Mo. (Lee's Summit)
92		Eli Huggins	DT	6-4	294	Jr1L	Cumming, Ga. (West Forsyth)
93		Jaylen Pickle	DT	6-4	313	SoSQ	Cimarron, Kan. (Cimarron)
95		Elliott Strahm	DT	6-1	276	FrRS	Sabetha, Kan. (Sabetha)
97		Nate Matlack	DE	6-4	226	FrHS^	Olathe, Kan. (Olathe East)
99		Owen Lawson	PK	6-3	185	FrHS^	Kansas City, Mo. (Rockhurst)

<sup>#</sup> Duplicate Number  $\mid \ ^{\circ}$  Redshirt Available  $\mid \ ^{*}$  Played in 2019 but Preserved Redshirt  $\mid \$ Updated November 18, 2020

#### **PRONUNCIATION GUIDE**

**PLAYERS** .ann-you-DEE-kay Felix ANUDIKE. .AUHST Nick AST. EKOW BOYE-DOE. . ECK-oh BOY-doe AAMARIS Brown .. ah-MAR-is Hillard COZINE. Jax DINEEN. duh-NEEN KHALID Duke .kuh-LEED Justin EICHMAN. ..IKE-man KIRMARI Gainous.. KEER-mar-ee Reed GODINET. .GODE-uh-nay

KAITORI Leveston.. ka-TOR-ee JAHRON MCPHERSON.....juh-RON mc-FEAR-son MALACHI Mitchell ..... MAL-uh-kve Taylor POITIER ...... ..por-tee-AY (long A) Ben SINNOTT. .SIN-it Trevor STANGE .STANG Tyrone TALENI..... tah-LEEN-ee CHABASTIN Taylor... .chuh-BASS-tin KIONDRE Thomas ... ... key-ON-dre .juh-CAR-tee-AY (long A) JACARDIA Wright......

 COACHES
 KLY-men

 Chris KLIEMAN
 STAN-urd

 Steve STANARD
 STAN-urd

 Mike TUIASOSOPO
 TWO-ee-AH-so-SO-po

**ALPHABETICAL** NAME POS NO DB 27 Cameron Key  $\operatorname{WR}$ Malik Knowles 99 Owen Lawson PK 87 Nick Lenners TE/FB 70 Kaitori Leveston 0L5 Jaren Lewis QB 0L 89 Logan Long 10 Blake Lynch PK DB 28 Vaughn Malone Max Marsh QB 14 30 Matthew Maschmeier  $\mathsf{DB}$ 90 **Bronson Massie** DE 97 Nate Matlack DE 31 Jahron McPherson DB Malachi Mitchell 18 DB 72 Witt Mitchum 0L **Brock Monty** DB 24 41 Austin Moore LB 0 **Briley Moore** TE 44 Christian Moore FB 38 Brendan Mott DE 6 Keyon Mozee RB WR 26 Elliot Ollenburger 57 Beau Palmer LB 12 AJ Parker DB 85 Riley Petz WR 93 Jaylen Pickle DT 45 **Nelson Pipes** LS 42 Randen Plattner LS 0L 52 **Taylor Poitier** Seth Porter WR 16 RB 30 Clyde Price 20 WR D.J. Render 76 Josh Rivas 0L 39 Jordan Schippers DB 28 Kaelen Shankle RB 66 Sam Shields 0L Ben Sinnott 34 TE 68 Jackson Smith 0L 7 TJ Smith DB 64 0L Trevor Stange 95 Elliott Strahm DT 47 Cody Stufflebean TE 0 Elijah Sullivan LB 83 TE Will Swanson 50 Tyrone Taleni DE 13 Chabastin Taylor WR 3 **Kiondre Thomas**  $\mathsf{DB}$ 10 Skylar Thompson  $\mathsf{QB}$ 3 Jaelon Travis WR 2 Harry Trotter RB40 Spencer Trussell DE 22 RB Deuce Vaughn 0L 51 **Talor Warner** 12 Landry Weber WR 24 Dylan Wentzel WR 19 Sammy Wheeler TE 59 Drew Wiley DT 77 **Carver Willis** 0L 35 Taiten Winkel K/P Jacardia Wright RB P/K 8 Ty Zentner



## DEPTH CHART at BAYLOR

OFFE!	NSE		DEFE	NSE	
WR	13 12	Chabastin Taylor (6-4, 223, Jr2L) Landry Weber (5-10, 186, Jr2L)	DE	56 13 40	Wyatt Hubert (6-3, 270, Jr2L) Kirmari Gainous (6-3, 255, JrTR) <b>OR</b> Spencer Trussell (6-3, 232, So1L)
LT	73 70	Christian Duffie (6-5, 303, So1L) Kaitori Leveston (6-4, 345, So1L)	DT	59 93	Drew Wiley (6-4, 300, Sr3L) Jaylen Pickle (6-4, 313, SoSQ)
LG	76 62	Josh Rivas (6-6, 335, Jr2L) Dawson Delforge (6-5, 318, JrTR)	DT	92 15	Eli Huggins (6-4, 294, Jr1L) Robert Hentz II (6-0, 291, JrTR)
C	69 55	Noah Johnson (6-1, 287, Sr1L) Hayden Gillum (6-3, 296, SoSQ)	DE	29 90	Khalid Duke (6-3, 244, So1L) Bronson Massie (6-4, 260, Sr3L)
RG	63 52	Ben Adler (6-4, 332, Jr1L) Taylor Poitier (6-2, 290, FrRS)	MLB	32	Justin Hughes (6-1, 229, Sr1L)
RT	50 71	Cooper Beebe (6-3, 326, FrRS) Logan Long (6-4, 315, Jr1L)	WLB	22 0	Daniel Green (6-2, 238, So1L) Elijah Sullivan (6-0, 215, Sr4L)
TE	0 87	Briley Moore (6-4, 250, SrTR) Nick Lenners (6-5, 252, Jr3L)	NB	55 12	Cody Fletcher (6-2, 224, Sr2L)  AJ Parker (5-11, 178, Sr3L)
QB	15	Will Howard (6-4, 230, FrHS)		21	Aamaris Brown (5-10, 184, FrHS)
FB	17 36	Nick Ast (6-5, 219, Jr1L)  Mason Barta (6-1, 239, Jr2L) <b>OR</b>	СВ	6 8	Justin Gardner (6-2, 191, JrTR) Tee Denson (6-0, 182, FrHS)
RB	29 22	Jax Dineen (5-10, 241, So1L)  Deuce Vaughn (5-5, 168, FrHS)	SS	31 4	Jahron McPherson (6-1, 200, Sr2L) Wayne Jones (6-0, 208, So1L)
	2	Harry Trotter (5-11, 202, Sr1L)	FS	19 36	Ross Elder (6-0, 180, Jr1L) Hunter Henry (6-0, 190, FrTR)
WR	4 88	Malik Knowles (6-2, 200, So1L) Phillip Brooks (5-7, 167, So1L)	СВ	25 3	Ekow Boye-Doe (6-0, 165, So1L) Kiondre Thomas (6-0, 186, SrTR)

#### **SPECIALISTS**

PK	10	Blake Lynch (5-5, 148, Sr2L)	SHORT	42	Randen Plattner (6-2, 221, So1L)
	35	Taiten Winkel (6-0, 181, JrTR)	Snap	49	Wesley Burris (6-2, 221, So1L)
КО	8 35	Ty Zentner (6-1, 198, JrRS) Taiten Winkel (6-0, 181, JrTR)	P	8 43	Ty Zentner (6-1, 198, JrRS) <b>OR</b> Jack Blumer (6-2, 193, SoSQ)
HOLD	43 8	Jack Blumer (6-2, 193, SoSQ) Ty Zentner (6-1, 198, JrRS)	KOR	4 88	Malik Knowles (6-2, 200, So1L) Phillip Brooks (5-7, 167, So1L)
LONG	49	Wesley Burris (5-10, 204, Sr1L)	PR	88	Phillip Brooks (5-7, 167, So1L)
Snap	42	Randen Plattner (6-2, 221, So1L)		22	Deuce Vaughn (5-5, 168, FrHS)

PAGE 16 K-STATE FOOTBALL GAME NOTES



	0011			
WR		#13 Chabastin (chuh-BASS-tin) Taylor 6-4, 223, Jr2L Giddings, Texas (Giddings)	LAST GAME: 2 rec, 37 yds at Iowa State (11/21/20) Tied for first on the team in rec, ranks 2nd in rec yds. Set a new career high with 98 yds against Arkansas State.	Year         Rec.         Yds.         Avg.         TD         LG           2020         19         293         15.4         1         42           CAR         32         476         14.9         3         48           Car. Highs: Rec. 4; Yds: 98; TD: 1         1         42         48
VVIX		#12 Landry Weber 5-10, 186, Jr2L Lenexa, Kan. (Bishop Miege)	LAST GAME: Played vs. Iowa State (11/21/20); No stats     A two-time First Team Academic All-Big 12 performer.     Son of former Wildcat QB and current K-State radio analyst Stan Weber.	Year         Rec.         Yds.         Avg.         TD         LG           2020         0         0         0.0         0         0           CAR         7         117         16.7         0         35           Car. Highs: Rec: 2; Yds: 50         35         35         35
		#73 Christian Duffie 6-5, 303, So1L Humble, Texas (Summer Creek)	<ul> <li>Has started 4 games at LT – including last 3 – and a pair at RT.</li> <li>Earned significant playing time at LT in a reserve role at Oklahoma.</li> <li>Viewed as the 45th-best OG in the Class of 2018 by ESPN.</li> </ul>	Year GP/GS 2020 7/6 CAR 10/6
		#70 Kaitori (ka-TOR-ee) Leveston 6-4, 345, So1L Waco, Texas (Midway)	<ul> <li>Has earned first 4 career starts this season.</li> <li>Saw time last season in a reserve role against Nicholls, Bowling Green, Oklahoma and</li> <li>Viewed as the 59th-best OT nationally in the Class of 2018 by 247Sports.</li> </ul>	Year         GP/GS           2020         8/4           CAR         12/4
LG	<b>E</b>	#76 Josh Rivas 6-6, 335, Jr2L Hutchinson, Kan. (Hutchinson)	Has started every game this season at left guard.     Named a Second Team All-Big 12 performer by the Associated Press last year despite     Made two starts as a redshirt freshman in 2018 — at TCU and Iowa State.	not starting a game. Year GP/GS 2020 8/8 CAR 33/10
		#62 Dawson Delforge 6-5, 318, JrTR Wamego, Kan. (Butler CC)	<ul> <li>Has played in every game this year on either FG protection or as a reserve lineman.</li> <li>Earned all-conference honors as a sophomore at Butler CC, helping the Grizzlies earn a</li> <li>Viewed as the 5th-best OG among 2020 CC prospects by ESPN, No. 6 by 247Sports an</li> </ul>	
C	0	#69 Noah Johnson 6-1, 287, Sr1L Wichita, Kan. (Butler CC)	Has started every game this year, the first starts of his career.     Played as a reserve offensive lineman last year against Nicholls, Bowling Green and Ka     A two-time all-conference lineman at Butler CC who earned first-team accolades as a	
	0	#55 Hayden Gillum 6-3, 296, SoSQ Plainville, Kan. (Plainville)	Has played in 4 games this year on FG protection and as a reserve OL.     Played a majority of the second half in the season opener vs. Arkansas State.     Saw action in one game last year as a reserve center against Bowling Green.	Year GP/GS 2020 4/0 CAR 5/0
RG		#63 Ben Adler 6-4, 332, Jr1L Wichita, Kan. (Trinity Academy)	Has earned the first 8 starts of his career this season.     Played as a reserve offensive lineman last season against Nicholls, Bowling Green and     Rated the nation's 47th-best guard and the 4th-best player in Kansas in the Class of 2	
KG		<b>#52 Taylor Poitier</b> 6-2, 290, FrRS Shawnee, Kan. (Bishop Miege)	Saw his first-career game action against Kansas.     Regarded as the 56th-best OG in the Class of 2019 by ESPN, while 247Sports ranked Named to the Kansas Football Coaches Association Top-11 team among all classes in	
RT		#50 Cooper Beebe 6-3, 326, FrRS Kansas City, Kan. (Piper)	<ul> <li>Has started 6 games at RT, while he played significantly as a reserve against Kansas c</li> <li>Played against Bowling Green and Kansas last season as he preserved his redshirt.</li> <li>Rated the 79th-best DT in the Class of 2019 by ESPN.</li> </ul>	oming off an injury.  Year GP/GS 2020 7/6 CAR 9/6
KI	0	#89 Logan Long 6-4, 315, Jr1L Woodward, Okla. (Woodward)	<ul> <li>A former tight end who has transitioned to offensive line this season.</li> <li>Earned a start at tight end last season against TCU.</li> <li>Picked up First Team Academic All-Big 12 honors in 2019.</li> </ul>	Year         GP/GS           2020         6/0           CAR         19/1
TE		#0 Briley Moore 6-4, 250, SrTR Blue Springs, Mo. (Univ. of Northern Iowa)	LAST GAME: Started at lowa State (11/21/20); No stats     Tied for 4th in school history in rec TDs by a TE in a season (next one ties for 2nd).     Began his SR year at UNI in 2019 but suffered a season-ending injury and earned a redshirt	Year         Rec.         Yds.         Avg.         TD         LG           2020         19         271         14.3         3         66           CAR         104         1,387         13.3         8         66           Car. Highs: Rec: 7; Yds: 100; TD: 1         2016-19 at UW
16		#87 Nick Lenners 6-5, 252, Jr3L Lincoln, Neb. (Lincoln Southwest)	LAST GAME: Played at lowa State (11/21/20); No stats     Earned First Team All-Big 12 honors as a fullback in 2019.     Had the most catches by a Wildcat FB or TE in a season since 2014 last year.	Year         Rec.         Yds.         Avg.         TD         LG           2020         2         11         5.5         0         8           CAR         15         174         11.6         1         24           Car. Highs: Rec: 2; Yds: 34; TD: 1         1         24         1
QВ		#15 Will Howard 6-4, 230, FrHS Downingtown, Pa. (Downingtown)	LAST GAME: 3-for-9, 32 yds, INT; 5 att, 12 yds at lowa State (11/21/20)     Ranks 3rd in school history among FR in passing yds, tied for third in passing TDs.     Named Big 12 Newcomer of the Week following the TCU game.	Year         Cpl-Att         Pct.         Yds         TD/INT           2020         65-123         52.8         916         5/6           CAR         65-123         52.8         916         5/6           Car. Highs: Cpl: 19; Att: 37; Yds: 243; TD: 2; INT: 3
QD.	1	#17 Nick Ast 6-5, 219, Jr1L Cimarron, Kan. (Cimarron)	LAST GAME: 6-for-10, 44 yds; 4 att, -19 yds at lowa State (11/21/20)     Has seen action in a reserve role in each of the last 3 games.     Saw time in 5 games last season.	Year         Cpl-Att         Pct.         Yds         TD/INT           2020         7-14         50.0         53         0/0           CAR         10-17         58.8         81         0/0           Car. Highs: Cpl: 6; Att: 10; Yds: 44
FB		<b>#36 Mason Barta</b> 6-1, 239, Jr2L Holton, Kan. (Holton)	LAST GAME: Started at lowa State (11/21/20); No stats     Had a career-long reception of 8 yds against Kansas.     Played in every game last year, including starts vs. OSU, BU, UT and TTU.	Year         Rec.         Yds.         Avg         TD         LG           2020         1         8         8.0         0         8           CAR         2         6         3.0         0         8           Car. Highs: Rec: 1; Yds: 8         8         0         0         8
ГВ	OR	#29 Jax Dineen (duh-NEEN) 5-10, 241, So1L Lawrence, Kan. (Free State)	LAST GAME: Played at lowa State (11/21/20); No stats     Set career highs in catches (4) and receiving yds (35) vs. Oklahoma State.     Has started 4 career games, including 3 this season.	Year         Rec.         Yds.         Avg.         TD         LG           2020         7         78         11.1         0         24           CAR         10         102         10.2         0         24           Car. Highs: Rec: 4; Yds: 35         35
DP.		#22 Deuce Vaughn 5-5, 168, FrHS Round Rock, Texas (Cedar Ridge)	LAST GAME: 7 att, 44 yds; 2 rec, 4 yds at Iowa State (11/21/20) Leads all true FR nationally with 747 yds from scrimmage this season. Only player in the Big 12 to lead his team in both rushing and receiving yds.	Year         Att.         Yds.         Avg.         TD         LG           20/20         94         415         4.4         4         28           CAR         94         415         4.4         4         28           Car. Highs: Att: 17; Yds: 113; TD: 1         1         2         2
RB	9	#2 Harry Trotter 5-11, 202, Sr1L Atchison, Kan. (Univ. of Louisville)	LAST GAME: 7 att, 28 yds at Iowa State (11/21/20) Has played in 20 of 21 games since last year, including 7 starts. Finished 4th on the team in rushing yards last year, while he caught 3 passes for 16 yds.	Year         Att.         Yds.         Avg.         TD         LG           2020         61         205         3.4         3         24           CAR         131         495         3.8         6         24           Car. Highs: Att. 20; Yds: 92; TD: 1         2017 at Louisville
WD		#4 Malik Knowles 6-2, 200, So1L Mansfield, Texas (Lake Ridge)	LAST GAME: 2 rec, 16 yds vs. Oklahoma State (11/7/20) Carded his first TD of the season at West Virginia. Earned votes for Big 12 Off. Freshman of the Year from the league's coaches in 2019.	Year         Rec.         Yds.         Avg.         TD         LG           2020         6         93         15.5         1         35           CAR         43         590         13.7         6         70           Car. Highs: Rec: 5; Yds: 99; TD: 2         2
WR		#88 Phillip Brooks 5-7, 167, So1L Lee's Summit, Mo. (Lee's Summit West)	LAST GAME: 1 rec, 22 yds at Iowa State (11/21/20) Scored K-State's first TD of the season on a 17-yd reception vs. Arkansas State. Seeing his 3rd season of action on the field as he played but preserved redshirt in 2018.	Year         Rec.         Yds.         Avg.         TD         LG           2020         13         153         11.8         2         25           CAR         39         406         10.4         3         25           Car. Highs: Rec: 7; Yds: 69; TD: 1         1





. LAST GAME: 3 tackles at lowa State (11/21/20)

• Tied for 12th in the Big 12 in passes defended.

Has started his first 7 career games in the last 7 contests.

• Started his first 2 games as a Wildcat in the last 2 contests.

Played in 32 career games over 3 years at Minnesota with 16 starts.

• LAST GAME: 4 tackles, PD at Iowa State (11/21/20)

PAGE 18

CB

#25 Ekow (ECK-oh) Boye-Doe (BOY-doe)

#3 Kiondre (kev-ON-dre) Thomas

Fort Smith, Ark. (Univ. of Minnesota)

Lawrence, Kan. (Lawrence)

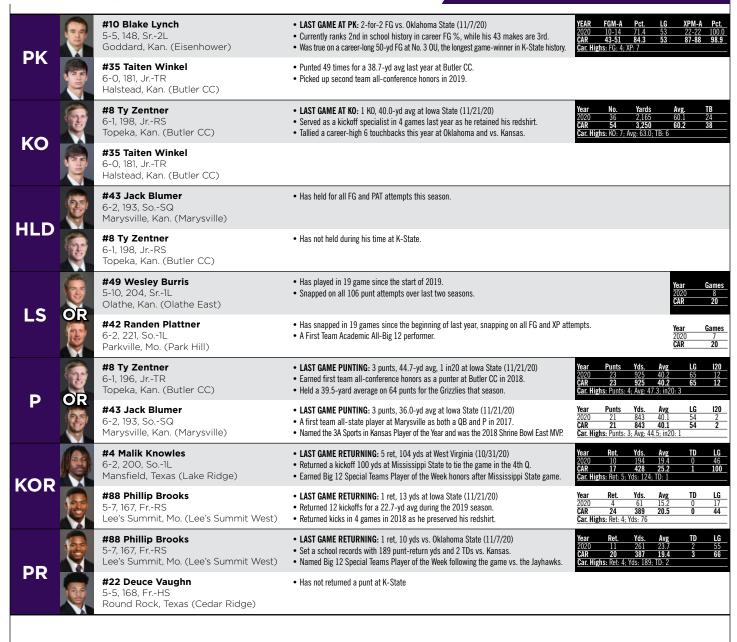
6-0. 165. So.-1I

6-0 186 Sr-TR

Car. Highs: Tackles: 8; TFL: 1.0; INT: 1; PD: 2

Sk-Yds INT PD F/





#### **IN-SEASON BIRTHDAYS**

Several Wildcats celebrate their birthdays during the 2020 regular season season. Below is a list of those players and coaches in addition to the game days for reference.							
<u>SEPTEMBER</u>	22 – Ben Driver (2000)	<b>20</b> – Hayden Gillum (1999)	11 – Thomas Grayson (2000)				
<b>5</b> – Tyler Burns (1996)	23 – TJ Smith (2001)	23 – Courtney Messingham	<b>19</b> – Witt Mitchum (2001)				
5 – Jackson Smith (2001)	24 – Will Howard (2001)	24 – KANSAS	21 – AT IOWA STATE				
9 – Jacardia Wright (2000)	<b>24</b> – Owen Lawson (2001)	<b>26</b> – Jairus Kennedy (2001)	<b>23</b> – Tee Denson (2001)				
10 - Drew Wiley (1998)	25 – Gabe Hoover (2000)	28 – Kaitori Leveston (1999)	<b>24</b> – Justin Eichman (1997)				
12 – ARKANSAS STATE	26 – AT OKLAHOMA	31 – AT WEST VIRGINIA	28 – AT BAYLOR				
<b>12</b> – Jake Huggins (1998)	27 – Chris Klieman						
12 – Jay Harris (2001)		<u>NOVEMBER</u>	<u>DECEMBER</u>				
14 – Chabastin Taylor (1998)	<u>OCTOBER</u>	<b>2</b> – Deuce Vaughn (2001)	5 – TEXAS				
<b>14</b> – Konner Fox (2000)	1 – Jaylen Carter (2001)	4 – Bronson Massie (1997)					
15 – Tre Eaton (2000)	1 – Christian Moore (2001)	<b>4</b> – Ekow Boye-Doe (1999)					
<b>18</b> – Landry Weber (1998)	3 – TEXAS TECH	5 – Nick Allen (1999)					
19 – Collin Klein	10 – AT TCU	8 – Buddy Wyatt					
<b>19</b> – Ryan Henington (1998)	<b>11</b> – Justin Gardner (1999)	7 – OKLAHOMA STATE					
19 – Phillip Brooks (1999)	<b>17</b> – Ben Adler (1998)	<b>10</b> – Michael Book (2001)					
21 – Marshall Kellner (1999)	18 – Spencer Trussell (1998)	11 – Harrison Creed (1998)					

PAGE 19 K-STATE FOOTBALL GAME NOTES





Briley MOORE TE • 6-4 • 250 • Sr.-TR Blue Springs, Mo. (Univ. of Northern Iowa)

- · A graduate transfer who played parts of 4 seasons at UNI. • Already has the most catches and receiving yds by a Wildcat
- TE since 2014.
- Has 3 TDs this season, tied for the 4th most in a season by a K-State TE and 2 shy of the record (Henry Childs, 5 in 1972).
- Tied for 2nd in the Big 12 among TEs in TD catches this year.
- Had a career-long reception of 66 yds vs. Texas Tech, bettering a 64-yarder he had against North Dakota State (and head coach Chris Klieman) in 2018 while playing for Northern Iowa.
- It was the longest catch by a Wildcat TE since Jeron Mastrud also had a 66-varder at Kansas in 2006.
- Opened K-State career with 6 catches for 54 yds and a TD vs. Arkansas State, the most catches by a Wildcat TE since 2012 (Travis Tannahill at Baylor) and most receiving yds by a TE since 2014 (Zach Trujillo at Baylor).
- Suffered a season-ending injury in the first game of 2019 at lowa State, but earned a medical hardship prior to transferring.
- Hauled in first-career TD as a true FR in 2016 against a Klieman-led North Dakota State squad.

M	OORE'S GAME-BY-	GAM	IE ST	ATS	
Date	Opponent	No	Yds	TD	LG
9/3/16	at Iowa State	1	19	0	19
9/10/16	MONTANA	1	36	0	14
9/17/16	at Eastern Washington	1	1	0	1
10/29/16	NORTH DAKOTA STATE*	1	4	1	4
9/2/17	at Iowa State*	4	28	0	10
9/9/17	CAL POLY*	7	99	0	25
9/16/17	at Southern Utah	4	24	0	13
9/30/17	at Southern Illinois*	5	35	0	10
10/14/17	at South Dakota State*	1	10	0	7
11/4/17	SOUTH DAKOTA*	5	100	0	35
11/11/17	at Missouri State*	2	33	0	24
11/18/17	INDIANA STATE*	3	35	0	17
11/25/17	MONMOUTH*	1	40	0	40
12/2/17	at South Dakota State	6	90	0	23
9/1/18	at Montana	5	78	0	28
9/15/18	at lowa*	5	32	1	12
9/22/18	HAMPTON*	2	9	0	7
9/27/18	at Indiana State*	5	61	0	17
10/6/18	NORTH DAKOTA STATE*	3	96	1	64
10/13/18	at South Dakota*	3	41	1	21
10/20/18	SOUTH DAKOTA STATE*	4	60	0	27
10/27/18	at Western Illinois*	3	22	0	17
11/3/18	ILLINOIS STATE*	4	76	0	42
11/10/18	at Youngstown State*	1	4	1	4
11/24/18	LAMAR	1	7	0	7
12/1/18	at UC Davis*	3	50	0	28
8/31/19	at Iowa State*	4	26	0	10
9/12/20	ARKANSAS STATE	6	54	1	17
9/26/20	at Oklahoma*	4	31	0	11
10/3/20	TEXAS TECH*	2	78	1	66
10/10/20	at TCU*	2	38	0	24
10/24/20	KANSAS	3	33	1	13
10/31/20	at West Virginia*	2	37	0	28

#### 2016-19 Seasons at Northern Iowa

\* denotes game started; Bold Italics denotes career high

MOORE'S CAREER STATS									
YEAR	G/S	NO	YDS	AVG	TD	LG			
2016^	10/1	4	60	15.0	1	19			
2017^	13/10	38	494	13.0	0	40			
2018^	12/10	39	536	13.7	4	64			
2019^	1/1	4	26	6.5	0	10			
2020	7/5	19	271	14.3	3	66			
TOTAL	43/27	104	1,387	13.3	8	66			

<sup>^</sup> at Northern Iowa



O SULLIVAN LB • 6-0 • 210 • Jr.-3L Tucker, Ga.

- · Started every game at year ago at MLB and the first 7 games this year at WLB.
- · Carded a career-high 12 tackles vs. Texas Tech, the most by a Wildcat in 2 seasons.
- Led team in tackles in 2019 en route to Honorable Mention All-Big 12 accolades.
- Named the Liberty Bowl Team Defensive MVP after totaling a then career-high 11 tackles against Navy.
- Suffered a season-ending injury 3 games into the 2018 season but was granted a medical hardship.
- HS teammate of current Wildcat LB Justin Hughes and former Wildcat DB Duke Shelley, currently a cornerback for the Chicago Bears.

SUI	LIVAN'S G	AME-B	Y-GA	ME S	ΤA	TS	
Date	Opponent	UA-AT-TT	TFL	SACK	INT		F/R
9/24/16	MISSOURI STATE	1-0-1	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0/0
10/8/16	TEXAS TECH	2-0-2	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0/0
11/19/16	at Baylor	1-0-1	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0/0
9/2/17	C. ARKANSAS	3-0-3	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	1/0
9/9/17	CHARLOTTE	1-1-2	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0/0
9/16/17	at Vanderbilt*	0-2-2	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0/1
9/30/17	BAYLOR	1-1-2	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0/0
10/7/17	at Texas	1-1-2	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0/0
10/14/17	TCU	1-0-1	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0/0
10/21/17	OKLAHOMA	1-0-1	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0/0
10/28/17	at Kansas	2-0-2	1.0-9	1.0-9	0	0	0/0
11/4/17	at Texas Tech	1-1-2	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0/0
11/11/17	WEST VIRGINIA	3-0-3	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	1/0
11/18/17	at Oklahoma St.	1-0-1	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0/0
11/25/17	IOWA STATE	1-0-1	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0/0
12/26/17	vs. UCLA*	6-0-6	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0/0
9/8/18	MISSISSIPPI ST.	2-0-2	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0/0
9/22/18	at West Virginia*	5-0-5	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0/0
8/31/19	NICHOLLS*	3-0-3	1.0-1	0.0-0	0	0	0/0
9/7/19	BOWLING GREEN*	2-0-2	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0/0
9/14/19	at Mississippi St.*	1-5-6	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	2	0/0
9/28/19	at Oklahoma St.*	3-0-3	0.0-0	0.0-0	1	1	0/0
10/5/19	BAYLOR*	1-2-3	0.5-0	0.0-0	0	0	0/0
10/19/19	TCU*	5-0-5	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0/0
10/26/19	OKLAHOMA*	5-1-6	1.5-1	1.0-1	0	0	0/0
11/2/19	at Kansas*	3-0-3	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0/0
11/9/19	at Texas*	5-4-9	1.0-1	0.0-0	0	0	0/0
11/16/19	WEST VIRGINIA*	2-1-3	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0/0
11/23/19	at Texas Tech*	7-2-9	1.0-3	0.0-0	0	0	0/0
11/30/19	IOWA STATE*	2-0-2	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	2	0/0
12/31/19	vs. Navy*	7-4-11	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0/0
9/12/20	ARKANSAS ST.*	5-0-5	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0/0
9/26/20	at Oklahoma*	1-3-4	0.00	0.0-0	1	1	0/0
10/3/20	TEXAS TECH*	<b>9</b> -3- <b>12</b>	1.0-4	0.0-0	0	0	0/0
10/10/20	at TCU*	4-2-6	0.5-1	0.0-0	0	0	0/0
10/24/20	KANSAS*	3-0-3	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0/0
10/31/20	at West Virginia*	1-1-2	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0/0
11/7/20	OKLAHOMA ST.*	4-3-7	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0/0

\* denotes game started; **Bold Italics** denotes career high

SULLIVAN'S CAREER STATS										
Year	G/S	UA-AT-TT	TFL	SACK	INT	PD	F/R			
2016	11/0	4-0-4	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0/0			
2017	13/2	22-6-28	1.0-9	1.0-9	0	0	2/1			
2018	3/1	7-0-7	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0/0			
2019	13/13	46-19-65	5.0-6	1.0-1	1	5	0/0			
2020	7/7	27-12-39	1.5-5	0.0-0	1	1	0/0			
TOTAL	47/23	106-37-143	7.5-20	2.0-10	2	6	2/1			



Harry TROTTER RB • 5-11 • 202 • Sr.-1L Atchison, Kan. (Univ. of Louisville)

- A former walk-on transfer from Louisville (2018) who has played in 20 games since the start of last year with 7 starts.
- · Has earned a start in 4 games this year.
- Scored the first TD of the Chris Klieman era at K-State on a 9-yd run against Nicholls in 2019.

TROTTER'S GAME-BY-GAME RUSHING									
Date	Opponent	No	Yds	TD	LG				
9/23/17	KENT STATE	1	13	0	13				
9/30/17	MURRAY STATE	2	11	0	13				
11/18/17	SYRACUSE	1	3	0	3				
8/31/19	NICHOLLS	10	50	1	15				
9/7/19	BOWLING GREEN	9	22	1	7				
9/14/19	at Mississippi State	5	25	0	9				
9/28/19	at Oklahoma State	4	25	0	9				
10/5/19	BAYLOR	5	5	0	4				
10/19/19	TCU	3	7	0	4				
10/26/19	OKLAHOMA	2	9	0	7				
11/2/19	at Kansas*	20	92	1	10				
11/9/19	at Texas*	4	21	0	17				
11/16/19	WEST VIRGINIA*	2	2	0	6				
11/30/19	IOWA STATE	1	3	0	3				
12/31/19	vs. Navy	1	2	0	2				
9/12/20	ARKANSAS STATE*	16	43	1	24				
10/3/20	TEXAS TECH	12	43	1	12				
10/10/20	at TCU*	8	27	0	8				
10/24/20	KANSAS*	6	9	1	3				
10/31/20	at West Virginia	3	12	0	10				
11/7/20	OKLAHOMA STATE*	9	43	0	11				
11/21/20	at Iowa State	7	28	0	7				

#### 2017 Season at Louisville

\* denotes game started; **Bold Italics** denotes career high

	=		_					
TROTTER'S GAME-BY-GAME RECEIVING								
Date	Opponent	No	Yds	TD	LG			
9/28/19	at Oklahoma State	1	9	0	9			
11/2/19	at Kansas*	1	5	0	5			
11/16/19	WEST VIRGINIA*	1	2	0	2			
9/12/20	ARKANSAS STATE*	2	8	0	5			
10/3/20	TEXAS TECH	2	8	0	6			

#### 2017 Season at Louisville

\* denotes game started; Bold Italics denotes career high

TROTTER'S CAREER RUSHING STATS								
YEAR	G/S	NO	YDS	AVG	TD	LG		
2017^	9/0	4	27	6.8	0	13		
2019	13/3	66	263	4.0	3	17		
2020	7/4	61	205	3.4	3	24		
TOTAL	29/7	131	495	3.8	6	24		

<sup>`</sup> at Louisville

TROTTER'S CAREER RUSHING STATS								
YEAR	G/S	NO	YDS	AVG	TD	LG		
2019	13/3	3	16	5.3	0	9		
2020	7/4	4	16	4.0	0	6		
TOTAL	29/7	7	32	4.6	0	9		

3



- A graduate transfer from Minnesota who earned has earned his first 2 starts as a Wildcat in the last 2 games.
- Totaled a season-high 6 tackles in his first start this year against Oklahoma State.
- Made 16 career starts for the Golden Gophers, one of which was in their Quick Lane Bowl victory in 2018.

PAGE 20 K-STATE FOOTBALL GAME NOTES



TH	IOMAS' GA	ME-BY	-GAM	IE ST	ΑT	S	
Date	Opponent	UA-AT-TT	TFL	SACK	INT	PD	F/R
8/31/17	BUFFALO*	4-1-5	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0/0
9/9/17	at Oregon State*	2-0-2	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0/1
9/16/17	MIDDLE TENN.*	1-0-1	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0/0
9/30/17	MARYLAND*	6-0-6	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0/0
10/7/17	at Purdue*	3-0-3	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0/0
10/21/17	ILLINOIS*	1-0-1	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0/0
11/18/17	at Northwestern	3-0-3	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0/0
8/30/18	NEW MEXICO ST.*	<b>7</b> -0-7	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	2	0/0
9/15/18	MIAMI (OHIO)	1-0-1	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0/0
10/6/18	IOWA	2-1-3	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0/0
10/13/18	at Ohio State*	5-2-7	1.0-4	0.0-0	0	0	0/0
10/20/18	at Nebraska	5-0-5	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0/0
11/10/18	PURDUE	3-0-3	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	2	0/0
11/17/18	NORTHWESTERN*	1-0-1	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0/0
11/24/18	at Wisconsin*	2-0-2	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	1/0
12/26/18	vs. Georgia Tech*	3-0-3	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0/0
8/29/19	SOUTH DAKOTA ST.	5-3- <b>8</b>	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0/0
9/7/19	at Fresno State	0-1-1	0.0-0	0.0-0	1	1	0/0
9/28/19	at Purdue	2-2-4	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	1	0/0
10/5/19	ILLINOIS	2-0-2	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0/0
10/12/19	NEBRASKA	2-0-2	1.0-4	0.0-0	0	0	0/0
10/19/19	at Rutgers	3-1-4	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	1	0/0
10/26/19	MARYLAND	0-0-0	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	1	0/0
11/16/19	at Iowa	1-0-1	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0/0
9/12/20	ARKANSAS ST.	3-0-3	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0/0
10/24/20	KANSAS	2-0-2	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	1	0/0
10/31/20	at West Virginia	1-1-2	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0/0
11/7/20	OKLAHOMA ST.*	6-0-6	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	1	0/0
11/21/20	at Iowa State*	4-0-4	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	1	0/0

#### 2017-19 Seasons at Minnesota

\* denotes game started; Bold Italics denotes career high

THOMAS' CAREER STATS										
Year	G/S	UA-AT-TT	TFL	SACK	INT	PD	F/R			
2017^	9/6	20-1-21	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0/1			
2018^	10/6	29-3-32	1.0-4	0.0-0	0	4	1/0			
2019^	13/4	15-7-22	1.0-4	0.0-0	1	3	0/0			
2020	6/2	16-1-17	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	3	0/0			
TOTAL	38/18	80-12-92	2.0-8	0.0-0	1	10	1/1			

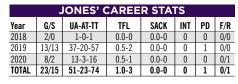
^ at Minnesota



- Started all 13 games last year at strong safety, finishing 4th on the team in tackles.
- Also started the 2020 season opener against Arkansas State at strong safety and the lowa State game at nickelback.
- Played in 2 games in 2018 as he perserved his redshirt.

Trayba in 2 games in 2010 do no percentou ino readint.										
J	ONES' GAM	1E-BY-(	GAMI	E STA	<b>TS</b>					
Date	Opponent	UA-AT-TT	TFL	SACK	INT	PD	F/R			
11/24/18	at Iowa State	1-0-1	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0/0			
8/31/19	NICHOLLS*	2-0-2	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0/0			
9/14/19	at Mississippi St.*	3-3-6	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0/0			
9/28/19	at Oklahoma St.*	5-2-7	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0/0			
10/5/19	BAYLOR*	3-2-5	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0/0			
10/19/19	TCU*	7-4-11	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0/0			
10/26/19	OKLAHOMA*	1-1-2	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0/0			
11/2/19	at Kansas*	2-1-3	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0/0			
11/9/19	at Texas*	1-1-2	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0/0			
11/16/19	WEST VIRGINIA*	6-1-7	0.5-2	0.0-0	0	0	0/0			
11/23/19	at Texas Tech*	5-1-6	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	1	0/0			
11/30/19	IOWA STATE*	0-1-1	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0/0			
12/31/19	vs. Navy*	2-3-5	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0/0			
9/12/20	ARKANSAS ST.*	5-1-6	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0/1			
9/26/20	at Oklahoma	2-0-2	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0/0			
10/10/20	at TCU	1-0-1	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0/0			
10/31/20	at West Virginia	0-1-1	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0/0			
11/21/20	at Iowa State*	5-1-6	0.5-1	0.0-0	0	0	0/0			

<sup>\*</sup> denotes game started; Bold Italics denotes career high





Malik
KNOWLES
WR • 6-2 • 200 • So.-1L
Mansfield, Texas
(Lake Ridge)

- A dynamic WR who earned votes for the Big 12 Offensive Freshman of the Year award in 2019.
- On the watch list for the 2020 Earl Campbell Tyler Rose Award.
- Returned a 4th Q kickoff 100 yds for a TD last year at

Mississippi State en route to Big 12 Special Teams Player of the Week honors.

KNO	WLES' GAME-BY-G	AME	REC	EIV	NG
Date	Opponent	No	Yds	TD	LG
10/27/18	at Oklahoma	3	25	0	14
11/3/18	at TCU	2	19	1	21
11/17/18	TEXAS TECH*	5	56	1	18
8/31/19	NICHOLLS*	3	26	0	10
9/7/19	BOWLING GREEN*	5	99	2	34
9/14/19	at Mississippi State*	1	12	0	12
10/5/19	BAYLOR*	1	5	0	5
10/19/19	TCU	3	48	0	33
10/26/19	OKLAHOMA	2	34	0	23
11/2/19	at Kansas	1	7	0	7
11/9/19	at Texas	3	94	1	70
11/16/19	WEST VIRGINIA*	3	25	0	14
12/31/19	vs. Navy*	5	47	0	14
9/12/20	ARKANSAS STATE*	1	27	0	27
10/3/20	TEXAS TECH*	1	7	0	7
10/24/20	KANSAS*	1	8	0	8
10/31/20	at West Virginia	1	35	1	35
11/7/20	OKLAHOMA STATE*	2	16	0	18

\* denotes game started; Bold Italics denotes career high

KNOWLES' GAME-BY-GAME KOR								
Date	Opponent	No	Yds	TD	LG			
11/3/18	at TCU	1	12	0	12			
8/31/19	NICHOLLS	1	27	0	27			
9/14/19	at Mississippi State	3	124	1	100			
10/19/19	TCU	1	19	0	19			
12/31/19	vs. Navy	1	52	0	52			
9/12/20	ARKANSAS STATE	3	55	0	26			
10/3/20	TEXAS TECH	2	35	0	18			
10/31/20	at West Virginia	5	104	0	46			

**Bold Italics** denotes career high

KNOWLES' CAREER RECEIVING STATS								
YEAR	G/S	NO	YDS	AVG	TD	LG		
2018	4/1	10	100	10.0	2	21		
2019	11/8	27	397	14.7	3	70		
2020	7/7	6	93	15.5	1	35		
TOTAL	22/16	43	590	13.7	6	70		

KNOWLES' CAREER KOR STATS									
Year	G	No	Yds	Avg	TD	Lg			
2018	4	1	12	12.0	0	12			
2019	11	6	222	37.0	1	100			
2020	7	10	194	19.4	0	46			
TOTAL	22	17	428	25.2	1	100			



Justin
GARDNER
DB • 6-2 • 191 • Jr.-TR
Charlotte, N.C.
(Hutchinson CC)

- Began Big 12 play by earning 5-straight starts at CB.
- Tied for 4th in the Big 12 in passes defended (1.33 PD/gm).
- Tied for 3rd in the Big 12 in total INT (2).
- Registered his first-career INT return TD a 24-yarder against Kansas.
- Carded 4 passes defended at TCU, the most by a Wildcat since the 2018 season opener.
- His 4 breakups against the Horned Frogs are also tied for the 4th most nationally in a game this season.
- Tallied the first INT of his career in K-State's win at No. 3 OU.
- $\bullet$  The 18th-best CC CB in the Class of 2020 by ESPN & 247Sports.
- Began collegiate career at Oregon State (redshirted 2017).

GA	GARDNER'S GAME-BY-GAME STATS								
Date	Opponent	UA-AT-TT	TFL	SACK	INT	PD	F/R		
9/8/18	SOUTHERN UTAH	2-0-2	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0/0		
9/26/20	at Oklahoma*	<b>3</b> -0-3	0.0-0	0.0-0	1	1	0/0		
10/3/20	TEXAS TECH*	<b>3</b> -2- <b>5</b>	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0/0		
10/10/20	at TCU*	2-0-2	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	4	0/0		
10/24/20	KANSAS*	0-0-0	0.0-0	0.0-0	1	2	0/0		
10/31/20	at West Virginia*	2-0-2	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	1	0/0		
11/21/20	at Iowa State	1-0-1	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0/0		

#### 2018 Season at Oregon State

\* denotes game started; Bold Italics denotes career high

	GARDNER'S CAREER STATS							
Year	G/S	UA-AT-TT	TFL	SACK	INT	PD	F/R	
2018^	2/0	2-0-2	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0/0	
2020	7/5	11-2-13	0.0-0	0.0-0	2	8	0/0	
TOTAL	9/5	13-2-15	0.0-0	0.0-0	2	8	0/0	

` at Oregon State



Keyon MOZEE RB • 5-7 • 179 • Fr.-HS Lee's Summit, Mo. (Lee's Summit North)

- A true FR RB who saw his first-career action at Oklahoma, hauling in a 78-yd reception to set up a TD.
- His 78-yarder was the longest in school history by a RB (since 1969) and the 15th longest overall.
- Teamed with fellow true FR RB **Deuce Vaughn** to be the first set of teammates in school history (since 1969) with catches of at least 77 yards in the same game.

MOZEE'S GAME-BY-GAME RUSHING							
Date	Opponent	No	Yds	TD	LG		
9/26/20	at Oklahoma	1	2	0	2		
10/24/20	KANSAS	3	27	0	27		
10/31/20	at West Virginia	3	10	0	5		
11/21/20	at Inwa State	.3	6	n	Δ		

Bold Italics denotes career high

MOZ	MOZEE'S GAME-BY-GAME RECEIVING								
Date	Opponent	No	Yds	TD	LG				
9/26/20	at Oklahoma	1	78	0	78				
11/21/20	at Iowa State	1	5	0	5				

Bold Italics denotes career high

MOZEE'S CAREER RUSHING STATS								
YEAR	G/S	NO	YDS	AVG	TD	LG		
2019	7/0	10	45	4.5	0	27		
TOTAL	7/0	10	45	4.5	0	27		

	MOZEE'S CAREER RECEIVING STATS								
Υ	EAR	G/S	NO	YDS	AVG	TD	LG		
2	020	7/0	2	83	41.5	0	78		
Ŧ	ΠΤΔΙ	7/0	2	83	41 5	0	78		





## Ty ZENTNER P/K • 6-1 • 198 • Jr.-RS Topeka, Kan. (Butler CC)

- Kicked off in 4 games last year, enough to preserve his redshirt.
- Adding in punting duties in 2020, ranking 7th in the Big 12.
- Had a career-best 6 touchbacks this year vs. OU and KU.
- Dropped a career-high 3 punts inside the TCU 20-yd line.

ZEN	TER'S GAME-BY-G	AME	KIC	KOF	FS
Date	Opponent	No	Yds	Avg	TB
8/31/19	NICHOLLS	4	235	58.8	3
9/28/19	at Oklahoma State	4	235	58.8	3
10/19/19	TCU	5	315	63.0	4
11/9/19	at Texas	5	300	60.0	4
9/12/20	ARKANSAS STATE	4	258	64.2	2
9/26/20	at Oklahoma	7	355	50.7	6
10/3/20	TEXAS TECH	5	315	63.0	2
10/10/20	at TCU	5	325	65.0	4
10/24/20	KANSAS	9	553	61.4	6
10/31/20	at West Virginia	3	189	63.0	2
11/7/20	OKLAHOMA STATE	2	130	65.0	2
11/21/20	at Iowa State	1	40	40.0	0

Bold Italics denotes career high

ZENTER'S GAME-BY-GAME PUNTING							
Opponent	No	Yds	Avg	Lg			
ARKANSAS STATE	2	76	38.0	44			
at Oklahoma	3	124	41.3	42			
TEXAS TECH	2	70	35.0	37			
at TCU	3	142	47.3	65			
KANSAS	3	112	37.3	51			
at West Virginia	3	117	39.0	46			
OKLAHOMA STAE	4	150	37.5	48			
at Iowa State	3	134	44.7	50			
	Opponent ARKANSAS STATE at Oklahoma TEXAS TECH at TCU KANSAS at West Virginia OKLAHOMA STAE	Opponent         No           ARKANSAS STATE         2           at Oklahoma         3           TEXAS TECH         2           at TCU         3           KANSAS         3           at West Virginia         3           OKLAHOMA STAE         4	Opponent         No         Yds           ARKANSAS STATE         2         76           at Oklahoma         3         124           TEXAS TECH         2         70           at TCU         3         142           KANSAS         3         112           at West Virginia         3         117           OKLAHOMA STAE         4         150	Opponent         No         Yds         Avg           ARKANSAS STATE         2         76         38.0           at Oklahoma         3         124         41.3           TEXAS TECH         2         70         35.0           at TCU         3         142         47.3           KANSAS         3         112         37.3           at West Virginia         3         117         39.0           OKLAHOMA STAE         4         150         37.5			

Bold Italics denotes career high

ZENTER'S CAREER KICKOFF STATS							
Year	G	No	Yds	Avg	TB		
2019	4	18	1,085	60.3	14		
2020	8	36	2,165	60.1	24		
TOTAL	12	54	3,250	60.2	38		

ZENTNER'S CAREER PUNTING STATS								
Year	G	No	Yds	Avg	Lg	i20		
2020	8	23	925	40.2	65	12		
TOTAL	12	23	925	40.2	65	12		



Skylar THOMPSON QB • 6-2 • 223 • Sr.-3L Independence, Mo. (Fort Osage)

- Currently ranked in the top 10 in 14 career categories (see page 51).
- Just the second player in school history to throw for 5,000 yards and rush for 1,000 yards (Ell Roberson, 2000-03).
- Ranks 5th nationally among active QB in rushing TDs (22), while he is 31st nationally among active players in touchdowns responsible for (52) and 34th in total offensive yards (6,104).
- Ranks seventh in Big 12 history in career INT % (1.8), while he is 25th in career yds per completion (12.87).
- $\bullet$  Has engineered 5 career TD drives in the 4th quarter to either tie or take the lead 2017 vs. TT and ISU; 2019 vs. Miss. St. and TCU; 2020 vs Oklahoma.
- His 5 game-tying or winning drives ranks second among K-State QBs since 1990 (Collin Klein 6).
- Set a career high in passing yards (344) to lead K-State to a win at No. 3 OU, the first time in school history the Wildcats defeated an AP top-5 team on the road.
- Honors after OU game included: Big 12 Offensive Player of the Week, Davey O'Brien Award Great 8 List and Manning Award Star of the Week.

THC	THOMPSON'S CAREER PASSING STATS								
Year	G/S	C-A-I	Pct.	Yds	TD	Lg	Eff.		
2017	8/4	51-83-3	61.4	689	5	60	143.8		
2018	11/10	122-208-4	58.7	1,391	9	42	125.3		
2019	13/13	177-297-5	59.6	2,315	12	70	135.0		
2020	3/3	40-64-0	62.5	626	4	78	165.3		
TOTAL	35/30	390-652-12	59.8	5,021	30	78	136.0		

THOMPSON'S CAREER RUSHING STATS							
YEAR	G/S	NO	YDS	AVG	TD	LG	
2017	8/4	69	267	3.9	3	30	
2018	11/10	105	373	3.6	5	52	
2019	13/13	114	405	3.6	11	61	
2020	3/3	19	38	2.0	3	13	
TOTAL	35/30	307	1,083	3.5	22	61	



Blake LYNCH	10
PK • 5-5 • 148 • Sr2L Goddard, Kan. (Eisenhower)	

- · A two-time member of the watch list for the Lou Groza Award.
- Ranks 2nd in school history, 5th in Big 12 history and 11th nationally among active players in career FG%.
- Ranks 9th nationally among active players in career FGs made per game (1.48) and 17th in points per game (7.4).
- Ranks 3rd in school history with 43 career FG made, while he is 9th in career extra points made with 87.
- Ranks 9th in school history in career points scored (216).
- Connected on a 50-yd, game-winning FG at No. 3 Oklahoma... It was the longest FG made in his career and the longest game-winning FG in school history.
- Also on a career-long FG of 53 yds at TCU as he is tied for 4th in school history for FGs of 50 or more yds in a season (2) and tied for 4th nationally this season.
- Had been 2-of-5 in his career on FGs of 45 or more yds entering the season.

L	NCH'S GAME-	BY-G	AME STATS	;
Date	Opponent	FGM-A	Sequence	XPM-A
9/1/18	SOUTH DAKOTA	4-4	(24), (22), (38), (44)	1-1
9/8/18	MISSISSIPPI STATE	1-2	(26), 52	1-1
9/15/18	UTSA	2-2	(33), (42)	5-5
9/22/18	at West Virginia	2-3	(25), (38), 50	0-0
10/27/18	at Oklahoma	0-0		2-2
11/3/18	at TCU	0-0		1-2
11/10/18	KANSAS	0-0		3-3
11/17/18	TEXAS TECH	4-4	(20), (34), (41), (22)	1-1
11/24/18	at Iowa State	1-1	(26)	5-5
8/31/19	NICHOLLS	0-1	37	7-7
9/7/19	BOWLING GREEN	1-1	(24)	7-7
9/14/19	at Mississippi State	1-1	(35)	4-4
9/28/19	at Oklahoma State	2-2	(46), (37)	1-1
10/5/19	BAYLOR	2-2	(31), (29)	0-0
10/19/19	TCU	1-1	(21)	3-3
10/26/19	OKLAHOMA	2-2	(35), (37)	6-6
11/2/19	at Kansas	1-1	(39)	5-5
11/9/19	at Texas	1-1	(45)	3-3
11/16/19	WEST VIRGINIA	2-2	(22), (33)	2-2
11/23/19	at Texas Tech	3-4	(32), (32), 45, (43)	3-3
11/30/19	IOWA STATE	2-2	(43), (27)	3-3
12/31/19	vs. Navy	1-1	(39)	2-2
9/12/20	ARKANSAS STATE	1-2	43, 47, (35)	4-4
9/26/20	at Oklahoma	1-1	(50)	5-5
10/3/20	TEXAS TECH	1-1	(28)	4-4
10/10/20	at TCU	2-3	(25), <b>(53)</b> , 46	1-1
10/24/20	KANSAS	2-2	(32), (21)	7-7
10/31/20	at West Virginia	1-2	(21), 52	1-1
11/4/20	OKLAHOMA STATE	2-2	(30), (29)	0-0
() Indicate	s made FG			

Bold Italics denotes career high

	LYNCH'S CAREER STATS									
Year	FGM-A	PCT.	1-19	20-29	30-39	40-49	50+			
2018	14-16	87.5	0-0	6-6	5-5	3-3	0-2			
2019	19-21	90.5	0-0	7-7	9-10	3-4	0-0			
2020	10-14	71.4	0-0	5-5	3-3	0-3	2-3			
TOTAL	43-51	84.3	0-0	18-18	17-18	6-10	2-5			



PARKER
DB • 5-11 • 178 • Sr.-3L
Bartlesville, Okla.
(Bartlesville)

- An athletic CB who came back to start 7 games this season after missing the final 5 games last year due to injury.
- Ranks 30th nationally among active players in career INTs.
   Named the Rig 12 Defetorsing Player of the Week and Jim.
- Named the Big 12 Defefensive Player of the Week and Jim Thorpe Award Player of the Week after a pick-6 in the TCU game.
- Blocked a punt at Oklahoma, which led to K-State's game-ty-ing TD in the 4th Q.

PA	RKER'S GA	ME-BY	-GAN	1E ST	ΑΤ	S	
Date	Opponent	UA-AT-TT	TFL	SACK	INT	PD	F/R
9/2/17	C. ARKANSAS	1-0-1	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0/0
9/9/17	CHARLOTTE*	2-1-3	0.5-1	0.0-0	0	2	0/0
9/30/17	BAYLOR	1-0-1	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0/0
10/14/17	TCU*	7-1-8	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0/0
10/21/17	OKLAHOMA	1-3-4	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0/0
10/28/17	at Kansas*	2-0-2	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0/0
11/18/17	at Oklahoma St.*	5-0-5	1.0-1	0.0-0	0	1	0/0
9/1/18	SOUTH DAKOTA*	2-0-2	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	2	0/0
9/8/18	MISSISSIPPI ST.*	3-0-3	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	2	0/0
9/15/18	UTSA*	6-1-7	1.0-2	0.0-0	0	0	0/0
9/22/18	at West Virginia*	4-0-4	0.0-0	0.0-0	1	1	0/0
9/29/18	TEXAS*	5-0-5	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0/0
10/6/18	at Baylor*	<b>8</b> -1- <b>9</b>	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0/0
10/13/18	OKLAHOMA ST.*	2-0-2	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0/0
10/27/18	at Oklahoma*	2-2-4	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0/0
11/3/18	at TCU*	4-0-4	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	1	0/0
11/10/18	KANSAS*	7-0-7	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	1	0/0
11/17/18	TEXAS TECH*	4-1-5	0.0-0	0.0-0	1	1	0/0
11/24/18	at Iowa State*	0-1-1	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0/0
8/31/19	NICHOLLS*	1-0-1	0.0-0	0.0-0	1	1	0/0
9/7/19	BOWLING GREEN*	1-0-1	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	1	0/0
9/14/19	at Mississippi St.*	1-3-4	0.0-0	0.0-0	1	1	0/0
9/28/19	at Oklahoma St.*	6-0-6	1.0-3	0.0-0	0	1	0/0
10/5/19	BAYLOR*	6-2-8	1.0-2	0.0-0	0	1	0/0
10/19/19	TCU*	3-1-4	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0/0
10/26/19	OKLAHOMA*	0-2-2	0.5-2	0.0-0	1	2	0/0
11/2/19	at Kansas*	2-0-2	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	1	0/0
9/12/20	ARKANSAS ST.*	2-0-2	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	3	0/0
9/26/20	at Oklahoma*	4-4-8	0.5-1	0.0-0	0	1	0/0
10/3/20	TEXAS TECH*	4-0-4	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0/0
10/10/20	at TCU*	4-1-5	0.0-0	0.0-0	1	1	0/0
10/24/20	KANSAS*	3-0-3	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0/0
11/7/20	OKLAHOMA ST.*	2-1-3	1.0-3	0.0-0	0	0	0/0
11/21/20	at Iowa State*	5-0-5	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0/0

\* denotes game started; **Bold Italics** denotes career high

	PARKER'S CAREER STATS								
Year	G/S	UA-AT-TT	TFL	SACK	INT	PD	F/R		
2017	11/4	19-5-24	1.5-2	0.0-0	0	3	0/0		
2018	12/12	47-6-53	1.0-2	0.0-0	2	8	0/0		
2019	8/8	20-8-28	2.5-7	0.0-0	3	8	0/0		
2020	7/7	24-6-30	1.5-4	0.0-0	1	5	0/0		
TOTAL	38/31	110-25-135	6.5-15	0.0-0	6	24	0/0		



Kirmari
GAINOUS
DE • 6-3 • 255 • Jr.-TR
Tallahassee, Fla.
(Hutchinson CC)

13

- A big, physical DE who has been part of the regular rotation in every game this season.
- Had sacks in consecutive games vs. Oklahoma and Texas Tech.

PAGE 22 K-STATE FOOTBALL GAME NOTES



G <i>A</i>	GAINOUS' GAME-BY-GAME STATS							
Date	Opponent	UA-AT-TT	TFL	SACK	INT	PD	F/R	
9/12/20	ARKANSAS STATE	1-0-1	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0/0	
9/26/20	at Oklahoma	<b>2</b> -0- <b>2</b>	1.0-2	1.0-2	0	0	0/0	
10/3/20	TEXAS TECH	1-0-1	1.0-1	1.0-1	0	0	0/0	
10/10/20	at TCU	1-1-2	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0/0	
10/24/20	KANSAS	1-0-1	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0/0	
10/31/20	at West Virginia	1-0-1	1.0-4	0.0-0	0	0	<b>1</b> /0	
11/21/20	at Iowa State	1-1-2	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0/0	

**Rold Italics** denotes career high

GAINOUS' CAREER STATS							
Year	G/S	UA-AT-TT	TFL	SACK	INT	PD	F/R
2019	8/0	8-2-10	3.0-7	2.0-3	0	0	1/0
TOTAL	8/0	8-2-10	3.0-7	2.0-3	0	0	1/0



- Has started 7 games, including the 2020 opener when he set a career high in yds and tied his career high in catches.
- Last 2 career TDs have spanned 48 yds (2019 at Texas Tech) and 39 yds (2020 at Oklahoma).
- Scored a 2-pt conversion on an end-around at TCU, the Wildcats' first 2-pt conversion since the 2018 season opener.

TAYLOR'S GAME-BY-GAME STATS								
Date	Opponent	No	Yds	TD	LG			
9/15/18	UTSA	1	5	0	5			
11/24/18	at Iowa State	2	17	1	9			
8/31/19	NICHOLLS	1	34	0	34			
9/7/19	BOWLING GREEN	4	21	0	9			
10/19/19	TCU	1	10	0	10			
11/23/19	at Texas Tech	3	74	1	48			
11/30/19	IOWA STATE*	1	22	0	22			
9/12/20	ARKANSAS STATE*	4	98	0	42			
9/26/20	at Oklahoma	2	45	1	39			
10/3/20	TEXAS TECH*	2	16	0	9			
10/10/20	at TCU*	2	10	0	7			
10/24/20	KANSAS*	4	68	0	37			
10/31/20	at West Virginia*	3	19	0	9			
11/21/20	at Iowa State*	2	37	0	29			

\* denotes game started; Bold Italics denotes career high

TAYLOR'S CAREER STATS							
YEAR	G/S	NO	YDS	AVG	TD	LG	
2018	5/0	3	22	7.3	1	9	
2019	13/2	10	161	16.1	1	48	
2020	8/7	19	293	15.4	1	42	
TOTAL	26/9	32	476	14.9	3	48	



- A community-college transfer who has seen time in the playing rotation the first 2 games of 2020.
- Earned NJCAA All-America honors last year.

HE	HENTZ II'S GAME-BY-GAME STATS								
Date	Opponent	UA-AT-TT	TFL	SACK	INT	PD	F/R		
9/12/20	ARKANSAS ST.	1-1-2	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0/0		
9/26/20	at Oklahoma	0-1-1	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0/0		
10/3/20	TEXAS TECH	1-1-2	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0/0		
10/10/20	at TCU	<b>1</b> -0-1	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0/0		
10/24/20	KANSAS	<b>1</b> -0-1	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0/0		
10/31/20	at West Virginia	<b>1</b> -0-1	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0/0		
11/7/20	OKLAHOMA ST.	0-1-1	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0/0		
11/21/20	at Iowa State	0-1-1	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0/0		

**Bold Italics** denotes career high

HENTZ II'S CAREER STATS							
Year	G/S	UA-AT-TT	TFL	SACK	INT	PD	F/R
2019	8/0	5-5-10	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0/0
TOTAL	8/0	5-5-10	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0/0



- Has started each of the last 5 games, one of 5 true FR QBs in the nation to start at least 5 games this year.
- Earned his first-career start at TCU, becoming the first true FR QB in school history to earn the win in his first-career road start.
- Picked up Big 12 Newcomer of the Week honors following his performance against the Horned Frogs.
- Backed that up with a win in his next start vs. Kansas as he became the first true FR QB in school history to win his first 2 career starts.
- Has averaged 14.09 yds/comp this year, which is the highest nationally among true FR.
- Busted an 80-yd run on the third play vs. TCU, the 8th-longest run in school history and the 2nd longest by a QB.
- His scamper at TCU is also the 5th-longest run in the nation this year among QBs and tied for the longest by a true FR regardless of position.
- Had 243 passing yds vs. the Jayhawks, the 5th-most by a true FR QB in school history.
- Totaled 125 rushing yds vs. OSU, the 5th most by a FR in school history and the 2nd highest among true FR and QBs.
- Ranks 3rd in school history in both offensive yds and passing yds by a FR.
- Tied for 3rd in school history in passing TD by a FR, needing just one to tie the record and 2 to break.
- Needs 60 rushing yds to move in to the school's top-5 list among FR... Would be only QB on the list.
- Played a majority of the game vs. Texas Tech, lead the Wildcats to a comeback victory after trailing, 21-17, in the 4th Q.
- Had passing plays of 66 yds (**Briley Moore**) and 70 yds (**Deuce Vaughn**) vs. the Red Raiders, the first Wildcat with 2 pass plays of at least 65 yds since Jesse Ertz vs. Central Arkansas in 2017.

HOV	HOWARD'S GAME-BY-GAME PASSING									
Date	Opponent	C-A-I	Yds	TD	LG					
9/12/20	ARKANSAS STATE	1-1-0	24	0	24					
10/3/20	TEXAS TECH	7-12-0	173	1	70					
10/10/20	at TCU*	8-19-1	117	0	45					
10/24/20	KANSAS*	17-24-0	243	2	37					
10/31/20	at West Virginia*	19-37-3	184	1	35					
11/7/20	OKLAHOMA STATE*	10-21-1	143	1	58					
11/21/20	at Iowa State*	3-9-1	32	0	29					

\* denotes game started; **Bold Italics** denotes career high

HOWARD'S GAME-BY-GAME RUSHING								
Date	Opponent	No	Yds	TD	LG			
9/12/20	ARKANSAS STATE	1	-1	0	0			
10/3/20	TEXAS TECH	5	8	0	3			
10/10/20	at TCU*	13	86	1	80			
10/24/20	KANSAS*	6	23	0	9			
10/31/20	at West Virginia*	7	-9	0	6			
11/7/20	OKLAHOMA STATE*	14	125	1	69			
11/21/20	at Iowa State*	5	12	0	13			

\* denotes game started; **Bold Italics** denotes career high

Year	G/S	C-A-I	Pct.	Yds	TD	Lg	Ett.
2020	7/5	65-123-6	52.8	916	5	70	119.1
TOTAL	7/5	65-123-6	52.8	916	5	70	119.1
НО	WAR	D'S CA	REER	RUSH	ING	STA	TS
YEAR	G/S	NO	YDS	AVG		TD	LG
2020	7/5	51	244	4.8		2	80
TOTAL	7/5	E1	0.44	4.0		_	00

HOWARD'S CAREER PASSING STATS



Nick AST QB • 6-5 • 219 • Jr.-1L Cimarron, Kan. (Cimarron)

- A 4th-year member of the program who is seeing his most significant action this year.
- · Played the entire 2nd half at lowa State.
- HS teammate of current K-State DT Jaylen Pickle.
- Father, David, played CB at K-State from 1983 to 1985.

AST'S GAME-BY-GAME PASSING									
Date	Opponent	C-A-I	Yds	TD	LG				
9/7/19	BOWLING GREEN	3-3-0	28	0	12				
10/24/20	KANSAS	1-4-0	9	0	9				
11/21/20	at Iowa State	<b>6-10</b> -0	44	0	22				

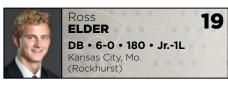
Bold Italics denotes career high

A	AST'S GAME-BY-GAME RUSHING								
Date	Opponent	No	Yds	TD	LG				
8/31/19	NICHOLLS	1	-1	0	0				
11/2/19	at Kansas	1	2	0	2				
10/24/20	KANSAS	2	0	0	11				
11/21/20	at Iowa State	4	-19	0	5				

Bold Italics denotes career high

	AST'S CAREER PASSING STATS									
Year	G/S	C-A-I	Pct.	Yds	TD	Lg	Eff.			
2019	5/0	3-3-0	100.0	28	0	12	178.4			
2020	3/0	7-14-0	50.0	53	0	22	81.8			
TOTAL	8/0	10-17-0	58.8	81	0	22	98.8			

AST'S CAREER RUSHING STATS							
YEAR	G/S	NO	YDS	AVG	TD	LG	
2019	5/0	2	1	0.5	0	2	
2020	3/0	6	-19	-3.2	0	11	
TOTAL	8/0	8	-18	-2.2	0	11	



- A two-year special teams standout who has earned his first 6 career starts this season.
- Has a career-high 6 tackles in 3 games this year at Oklahoma, vs. Kansas and at West Virginia.
- A two-time First Team Academic All-Big 12 performer.

E	LDER'S GAI	ME-BY-	GAM	E ST/	ATS	5	
Date	Opponent	UA-AT-TT	TFL	SACK	INT	PD	F/R
9/15/18	UTSA	0-2-2	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	1	0/0
10/6/18	at Baylor	0-1-1	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0/0
11/3/18	at TCU	0-1-1	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0/0
10/19/19	TCU	0-1-1	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0/0
11/2/19	at Kansas	1-0-1	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0/1
9/26/20	at Oklahoma*	1-5- <b>6</b>	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0/0
10/3/20	TEXAS TECH*	4-1-5	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0/0
10/10/20	at TCU*	2-1-3	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	1	0/0
10/24/20	KANSAS*	<b>6</b> -0- <b>6</b>	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0/0
10/31/20	at West Virginia*	4-2- <b>6</b>	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0/0
11/7/20	OKLAHOMA ST.*	2-0-2	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0/0
11/21/20	at Iowa State	2-2-4	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0/0

\* denotes game started; Bold Italics denotes career high

	-				-					
	ELDER'S CAREER STATS									
Year	G/S	UA-AT-TT	TFL	SACK	INT	PD	F/R			
2018	11/0	0-4-4	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	1	0/0			
2019	13/0	1-1-2	0.0-0	00	0	0	0/1			
2020	7/6	21-11-32	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	1	0/0			
TOTAL	31/6	22-16-38	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	2	0/1			



24



DJ RENDER WR • 5-11 • 191 • Sr.-2L Kennesaw, Ga. (North Cobb)

- Originally entered the program as a WR, moved to DB during 2019 spring practices and back to WR one week prior to the 2020 opener.
- · Earned his first-career start at lowa State.

RENDER'S GAME-BY-GAME STATS								
Date	Opponent	No	Yds	TD	LG			
10/10/20	at TCU	3	24	0	9			
10/24/20	KANSAS	1	21	0	21			
10/31/20	at West Virginia	1	7	0	7			
11/21/20	at Iowa State*	1	1	0	1			

\* denotes game started: **Bold Italics** denotes career high

RENDER'S CAREER STATS										
Year	G/S	No	Yds	Avg	TD	Lg				
2020	8/1	6	53	8.8	0	21				
TOTAL										



## Daniel **QREEN**LB • 6-2 • 238 • So.-1L Portland, Ore. (Madison)

- A fast, physical player who has served as a top backup LB the last 2 years but earned his first-career start at lowa State.
- Had a career-high 7 tackles and recovered a fumble last year at Mississippi State, while he tied his career high in tackles at WVU.

G	REEN'S GA	ME-BY-	GAM	E ST	AT:	S	
Date	Opponent	UA-AT-TT	TFL	SACK	INT	PD	F/R
8/31/19	NICHOLLS	0-0-0	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	1	0/0
9/7/19	BOWLING GREEN	4-0-4	1.0-11	1.0-11	0	1	<b>1</b> /0
9/14/19	at Mississippi St.	0-7- <b>7</b>	0.5-1	0.0-0	0	0	0/1
9/28/19	at Oklahoma St.	4-0-4	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0/0
10/5/19	BAYLOR	2-0-2	1.0-4	0.0-0	0	0	0/0
10/19/19	TCU	2-3-5	1.0-1	1.0-1	0	1	0/0
10/26/19	OKLAHOMA	1-1-2	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0/0
11/2/19	at Kansas	1-0-1	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0/0
11/9/19	at Texas	0-1-1	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0/0
11/16/19	WEST VIRGINIA	1-1-2	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0/0
11/23/19	at Texas Tech	1-2-3	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0/0
12/31/19	vs. Navy	2-1-3	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0/0
9/12/20	ARKANSAS ST.	4-0-4	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0/0
9/26/20	at Oklahoma	0-1-1	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0/0
10/3/20	TEXAS TECH	1-0-1	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0/0
10/10/20	at TCU	3-0-3	1.0-8	1.0-8	0	0	0/0
10/24/20	KANSAS	1-0-1	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0/0
10/31/20	at West Virginia	<b>6</b> -1- <b>7</b>	1.0-2	0.0-0	0	0	0/0
11/7/20	OKLAHOMA ST.	1-1-2	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0/0
11/21/20	at Iowa State*	4-2-6	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	1	0/0

\* denotes game started; Bold Italics denotes career high

	GREEN'S CAREER STATS								
Year	G/S	UA-AT-TT	TFL	SACK	INT	PD	F/R		
2019	13/0	18-16-34	3.5-17	2.0-12	0	3	1/1		
2020	8/1	20-5-25	2.0-10	1.0-8	0	1	0/0		
TOTAL	21/1	38-21-59	5.5-27	3.0-20	0	4	1/1		



- A dynamic player who has made a splash during his first 8 career games.
- One of only two players in the nation with at least 300 rushing yds and 300 receiving yds (Travis Etienne, Clemson).
- Only player in the Big 12 to lead his team in both rushing yds and receiving yds.
- Ranks 12th nationally in yds/reception (22.88) but is tops among true FR and tops among RBs (among players that have played at least 4 games).
- First among all true FR in the nation with 795 yds from scrimmage as he holds 3 of the top 7 single-game marks.
- Ranks 4th in the Big 12 and tops among FR in all-purpose yds per game (109.9).
- Ranks 2nd among FR and tops among RBs in receiving yds/gm (46.3)... Also ranks 9th nationally among true FR and 8th among all RBs who have played at least 4 games.
- Ranks 2nd in school history among FR in yds from scrimmage.
- Ranks 3rd in school history among FR in season rushing yds.
- Ranks 4th in school history in receiving yds by a FR, but he is the only RB and only true FR in the top 5.
- · Ranks 4th in K-State history in all-purpose yds among FR.
- Ranks 5th in school history among RBs in single-season receiving yds.
- Needs 1 rush TDs to enter school's top-5 list for FR.
- $\bullet$  Had 194 scrimage yds (113 rush/81 rec) vs. Texas Tech, the most by a Wildcat true FR in the Big 12 era.
- Came on the heels of 174 scrimage yds (45 rush/129 rec) in K-State's win at No. 3 Oklahoma as he earned Big 12 Newcomer of the Week honors following both games.
- Became the first Wildcat true FR with a 100-yd rushing game since Logan Dold vs. Texas A&M in 2008 when he did so vs. Texas Tech.
- His 129 receiving yds vs. OU were the most by a K-State RB since 1970 and was just the 5th occurrence in K-State history.
- Had a 77-yard reception at 0U, teaming with fellow true FR RB Keyon Mozee to be the first set of teammates in school history (since 1969) with catches of at least 77 yards in the same game.
- Scored on a 70-yd reception vs. TTU, the first Wildcat with a catch of at least 70 yds in consecutive regular-season games since Tyler Lockett in 2013 (OU/TCU).
- Scored on a 3-yd run vs. Arkansas State, becoming the first true FR in school history to score a TD in a season opener.
- Father, Chris, is a scout for the Dallas Cowboys, while he spent 18 seasons as a college assistant coach at Arkansas, Ole Miss, Memphis and Texas.

VAU	GHN'S GAME-BY-0	AMI	E RU	SHIN	IG
Date	Opponent	No	Yds	TD	LG
9/12/20	ARKANSAS STATE	12	47	1	19
9/26/20	at Oklahoma*	8	35	1	28
10/3/20	TEXAS TECH*	16	113	1	22
10/10/20	at TCU	14	43	0	10
10/24/20	KANSAS*	11	71	1	24
10/31/20	at West Virginia*	9	22	0	7
11/7/20	OKLAHOMA STATE	17	40	0	10
11/21/20	at Iowa State*	7	44	0	23

\* denotes game started; Bold Italics denotes career high

VAUC	HN'S GAME-BY-G	AME	REC	EIVI	NG
Date	Opponent	No	Yds	TD	LG
9/12/20	ARKANSAS STATE	1	24	0	24
9/26/20	at Oklahoma*	4	129	0	77
10/3/20	TEXAS TECH*	3	81	1	70
10/10/20	at TCU	1	45	0	45
10/24/20	KANSAS*	4	81	0	36
10/31/20	at West Virginia*	2	1	0	5
11/7/20	OKLAHOMA STATE	1	5	0	5
11/21/20	at Iowa State*	2	4	0	6

<sup>\*</sup> denotes game started; Bold Italics denotes career high

VAUGHN'S CAREER RUSHING STATS									
YEAR	G/S	NO	YDS	AVG	TD	LG			
2020	8/5	94	415	4.4	4	28			
TOTAL	8/5	94	415	4.4	4	28			

VAUGHN'S CAREER RECEIVING STATS								
YEAR	G/S	NO	YDS	AVG	TD	LG		
2020	8/5	18	370	20.6	1	77		
TOTAL	8/5	18	370	20.6	1	77		



- · A former walk-on turned team captain as a senior.
- Has totaled 7 of the team's 16 special teams tackles this season with five coming on kickoff coverage.
- Has played on virtually every special teams unit during his career but saw more time on defense in the 2020 opener.
- Blocked a pair of punts during the 2018 season.

M	ONTY'S GA	ME-BY	-GAM	IE ST	ΑT	S	
Date	Opponent	UA-AT-TT	TFL	SACK	INT	PD	F/R
10/21/17	OKLAHOMA	1-0-1	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0/0
11/4/17	at Texas Tech	1-0-1	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0/0
11/11/17	WEST VIRGINIA	1-0-1	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0/0
9/1/18	SOUTH DAKOTA	1-0-1	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0/0
9/29/18	TEXAS	1-0-1	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0/0
10/6/18	at Baylor	1-0-1	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0/0
11/3/18	at TCU	1-0-1	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0/0
11/17/18	TEXAS TECH	1-0-1	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0/0
11/24/18	at Iowa State	0-1-1	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0/0
9/7/19	BOWLING GREEN	<b>2</b> -0- <b>2</b>	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0/0
9/14/19	at Mississippi St.	0-1-1	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0/0
10/5/19	BAYLOR	1-0-1	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0/0
11/2/19	at Kansas	<b>2</b> -0- <b>2</b>	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0/0
11/9/19	at Texas	1-0-1	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0/0
11/16/19	WEST VIRGINIA	1-0-1	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0/0
12/31/19	vs. Navy	1-0-1	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0/0
9/12/20	ARKANSAS ST.	<b>2</b> -0- <b>2</b>	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0/0
9/26/20	at Oklahoma	1-0-1	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0/0
10/3/20	TEXAS TECH	<b>2</b> -0- <b>2</b>	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0/0
10/24/20	KANSAS	1-0-1	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0/0
10/31/20	at West Virginia	1-0-1	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0/0
11/7/20	OKLAHOMA ST.	<b>2</b> -0- <b>2</b>	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0/0
11/21/20	at Iowa State	<b>2</b> -0- <b>2</b>	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0/0

**Bold Italics** denotes career high

	MONTY'S CAREER STATS										
Year	G/S	UA-AT-TT	TFL	SACK	INT	PD	F/R				
2017	12/0	3-0-3	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0/0				
2018	10/0	5-1-6	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0/0				
2019	13/0	2-0-2	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0/0				
2020	8/0	11-0-11	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0/0				
TOTAL	43/0	27-2-29	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0/0				

PAGE 24 K-STATE FOOTBALL GAME NOTES

32





Ekow BOYE-DOE DB • 6-0 • 165 • So.-1L Lawrence, Kan. (Lawrence)

- Has earned his first 7 career starts and most significant time on defense in the last 7 games.
- Tied for 12th in the Big 12 in passes defended.
- From Lawrence, Kansas, but born in Accra, Ghana.

BOY	BOYE-DOE'S GAME-BY-GAME STATS										
Date	Opponent	UA-AT-TT	TFL	SACK	INT	PD	F/R				
8/31/19	NICHOLLS	1-0-1	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0/0				
9/26/20	at Oklahoma*	4-1-5	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	1	0/0				
10/3/20	TEXAS TECH*	4-1-5	1.0-3	0.0-0	0	2	0/0				
10/10/20	at TCU*	2-1-3	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	1	0/0				
10/24/20	KANSAS*	1-0-1	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0/0				
10/31/20	at West Virginia*	2-1-3	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	1	0/0				
11/7/20	OKLAHOMA ST.*	3-0-3	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	1	0/0				
11/21/20	at Iowa State*	1-2-3	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0/0				

\* denotes game started; **Bold Italics** denotes career high

	BOYE-DOE'S CAREER STATS										
Year	G/S	UA-AT-TT	TFL	SACK	INT	PD	F/R				
2019	7/0	1-0-1	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0/0				
2020	7/7	17-6-23	1.0-3	0.0-0	0	6	0/0				
TOTAL	14/7	18-6-24	1.0-3	0.0-0	0	6	0/0				



Jax DINEEN

FB • 5-10 • 241 • So.-1L
Lawrence, Kan.
(Lawrence Free State)

- Played in 12 games as a true FR with a start at Kansas, while he started 3 games this season.
- Came away with 4 catches vs. Oklahoma State, the most by a Wildcat FB since Rock Cartwright had 6 vs. Texas Tech in 2001.
- Older brother, Joe, was a LB at Kansas (2014-18) while another brother, Jay, is a junior linebacker at KU.

DINEEN'S GAME-BY-GAME RECEIVING									
Date	Opponent	No	Yds	TD	LG				
8/31/19	NICHOLLS	1	9	0	9				
10/26/19	OKLAHOMA	1	5	0	5				
11/23/19	at Texas Tech	1	10	0	10				
9/12/20	ARKANSAS STATE*	1	24	0	24				
10/31/20	at West Virginia	2	19	0	12				
11/7/20	OKLAHOMA STATE*	4	35	0	16				

**Bold Italics** denotes career high

DINEEN'S CAREER RECEIVING STATS									
YEAR	G/S	NO	YDS	AVG	TD	LG			
2019	12/1	3	24	8.0	0	10			
2020	7/3	7	78	11.1	0	24			
TOTAL	19/3	10	102	10.2	0	24			



Khalid DUKE

DE • 6-3 • 244 • So.-1L

Atlanta, Ga.
(Riverside Military Academy)

- A young player who put on nearly 30 pounds since last year when he originally entered the program as a LB.
- Has earned first 7 career starts the last 7 games.

D	UKE'S GAM	1E-BY-	GAMI	E STA	TS	,	
Date	Opponent	UA-AT-TT	TFL	SACK	INT	PD	F/R
9/7/19	BOWLING GREEN	1-0-1	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0/1
11/2/19	at Kansas	2-0-2	1.0-6	1.0-6	0	0	0/0
11/16/19	WEST VIRGINIA	1-0-1	1.0-8	1.0-8	0	0	0/0
11/23/19	at Texas Tech	0-1-1	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0/0
12/31/19	vs. Navy	1-1-2	1.0-4	0.0-0	0	1	0/0
9/26/20	at Oklahoma*	3-6- <b>9</b>	1.0-3	0.0-0	0	0	0/0
10/3/20	TEXAS TECH*	<b>4</b> -0-4	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0/0
10/10/20	at TCU*	1-0-1	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0/0
10/24/20	KANSAS*	2-0-2	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0/0
10/31/20	at West Virginia*	2-1-3	2.0-6	1.0-4	0	0	0/0
11/7/20	OKLAHOMA ST.*	1-0-1	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0/0
11/21/20	at Iowa State*	2-2-4	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0/0
					•		

\* denotes game started; Bold Italics denotes career high

	DUKE'S CAREER STATS									
Year	G/S	UA-AT-TT	TFL	SACK	INT	PD	F/R			
2019	7/0	5-2-7	3.0-18	2.0-14	0	1	0/1			
2020	7/7	15-9-24	3.0-9	1.0-4	0	0	0/0			
TOTAL	14/7	20-11-31	6.0-27	3.0-18	0	1	0/1			



Jahron McPHERSON DB • 6-1 • 200 • Sr.-2L Basehor, Kan. (Butler CC)

- Originally came into the program as a safety, a position he has moved back to after starting 12 games at nickleback in 2019.
- Tied for 3rd in the Big 12 in total INT.
- Earned Walter Camp, Nagurski, Thorpe and Big 12 Defensive Player of the Week honors as he led K-State in tackles in its win at No. 3 Oklahoma.
- First Wildcat since at least 2002 to have double-digit tackles, a TFL, an INT and a FF in the same game when he did so at OU.

McPl	HERSON'S (	SAME-	BY-G	AME	ST	ΑT	S
Date	Opponent	UA-AT-TT	TFL	SACK	INT	PD	F/R
9/1/18	SOUTH DAKOTA	1-0-1	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0/0
9/8/18	MISSISSIPPI ST.	1-0-1	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0/0
9/15/18	UTSA	1-1-2	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0/0
9/22/18	at West Virginia	2-0-2	0.0-0	0.0-0	1	1	0/0
10/13/18	OKLAHOMA ST.	2-0-2	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0/0
10/27/18	at Oklahoma	2-2-4	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0/0
11/3/18	at TCU	1-0-1	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	2	0/0
11/10/18	KANSAS*	2-1-3	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0/0
11/24/18	at Iowa State	2-1-3	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0/0
8/31/19	NICHOLLS*	3-1-4	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0/0
9/7/19	BOWLING GREEN*	1-0-1	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0/0
9/14/19	at Mississippi St.*	2-4-6	1.0-2	0.0-0	0	0	0/0
9/28/19	at Oklahoma St.*	2-2-4	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0/0
10/5/19	BAYLOR*	3-0-3	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0/0
10/26/19	OKLAHOMA*	2-1-3	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0/0
11/2/19	at Kansas*	0-1-1	0.0-0	0.0-0	1	1	0/0
11/9/19	at Texas*	1-0-1	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0/0
11/16/19	WEST VIRGINIA*	3-0-3	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0/0
11/23/19	at Texas Tech*	0-1-1	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0/0
11/30/19	IOWA STATE*	4-1-5	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0/0
12/31/19	vs. Navy*	3-1-4	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0/0
9/26/20	at Oklahoma*	6-5- <b>11</b>	1.0-11	0.0-0	1	1	<b>1</b> /0
10/3/20	TEXAS TECH*	6-2-8	0.0-0	0.0-0	1	1	0/0
10/10/20	at TCU*	1-2-3	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0/0
10/24/20	KANSAS*	4-1-5	1.0-1	0.0-0	0	0	0/0
10/31/20	at West Virginia*	<b>7</b> -1-8	0.5-0	0.0-0	0	0	0/0
11/7/20	OKLAHOMA ST.*	<b>7</b> -0-7	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0/0
11/21/20	at Iowa State*	3-1-4	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0/0

<sup>\*</sup> denotes game started; Bold Italics denotes career high

	McPHERSON'S CAREER STATS									
Year	G/S	UA-AT-TT	TFL	SACK	INT	PD	F/R			
2018	10/1	14-5-19	0.0-0	0.0-0	1	3	0/0			
2019	13/12	24-12-36	1.0-2	0.0-0	1	1	0/0			
2020	8/8	34-12-46	2.5-12	0.0-0	2	3	1/0			
TOTAL	31/21	72-29-101	3.5-14	0.0-0	4	7	1/0			



- Ranks 2nd on the team in tackles with 43.
- Was in line to start 2019 at MLB but suffered a season-ending injury in spring practices.
- Granted a medical hardship for the 2019 campaign.
- Started the 2020 season opener against Arkansas State, ending a span of 658 days in between games played.
- HS teammate of current Wildcat LB **Elijah Sullivan** and former Wildcat DB **Duke Shelley**, currently a member of the Chicago Bears.

H	UGHES' GA	ME-BY	-GAM	E ST	AT:	S	
Date	Opponent	UA-AT-TT	TFL	SACK	INT	PD	F/R
9/2/17	C. ARKANSAS	3-0-3	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0/0
12/26/17	vs. UCLA	1-0-1	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0/0
9/15/18	UTSA	1-0-1	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0/0
9/29/18	TEXAS	6-0-6	1.0-1	0.0-0	0	0	0/0
10/6/18	at Baylor*	6-5- <b>11</b>	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	1/0
10/13/18	OKLAHOMA ST.*	<b>7</b> -1-8	1.0-1	0.0-0	0	0	0/0
10/27/18	at Oklahoma*	1-3-4	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0/0
11/3/18	at TCU*	5-3-8	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0/0
11/10/18	KANSAS*	5-0-5	3.0-11	0.0-0	0	0	1/0
11/17/18	TEXAS TECH*	6-2-8	1.0-3	0.0-0	0	0	0/1
11/24/18	at Iowa State*	1-4-5	1.0-2	0.0-0	0	0	0/0
9/12/20	ARKANSAS ST.*	5-1-6	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	1	0/0
9/26/20	at Oklahoma*	4-6-10	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0/0
10/3/20	TEXAS TECH*	5-0-5	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0/0
10/10/20	at TCU*	3-2-5	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0/0
10/24/20	KANSAS*	2-0-2	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0/0
10/31/20	at West Virginia*	4-5-9	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0/0
11/7/20	OKLAHOMA ST.*	5-1-6	1.0-1	0.0-0	0	0	0/0

Bold Italics denotes career high

	HUGHES' CAREER STATS									
Year	G/S	UA-AT-TT	TFL	SACK	INT	PD	F/R			
2017	6/0	4-0-4	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0/0			
2018	11/7	38-18-56	7.0-18	0.0-0	0	0	2/1			
2020	7/7	28-15-43	1.0-1	0.0-0	0	1	0/0			
TOTAL	24/14	70-33-103	8.0-19	0.0-0	0	1	2/1			



Tyler
BURNS
RB • 6-0 • 217 • Sr.-1L
Wichita, Kan.
(Trinity Academy)

- Has played in 20 of 21 games since the start of 2019 as both a reserve RB and on special teams.
- Recovered a fumble on a punt vs. Kansas, which led to a K-State TD.
- Led the team with 6 special teams tackles in 2019.
- A semifinalist for the William V. Campbell Trophy.

В	SURNS' GAME-BY-C	AMI	E ST/	ATS	
Date	Opponent	No	Yds	TD	LG
9/2/17	CENTRAL ARKANSAS	3	11	0	5
9/9/17	CHARLOTTE	5	15	0	6
12/26/17	vs. UCLA	2	4	0	5
8/31/19	NICHOLLS	10	64	1	19
9/7/19	BOWLING GREEN	1	0	0	0
11/2/19	at Kansas	7	58	1	18
11/9/19	at Texas	8	26	0	7
9/12/20	ARKANSAS STATE	1	-2	0	0
9/26/20	at Oklahoma	3	7	0	3
10/10/20	at TCU	1	5	0	5
10/24/20	KANSAS	2	2	0	2
10/31/20	at West Virginia	1	6	0	6
11/21/20		1	4	0	4

Bold Italics denotes career high







Jack **BLUMER**P • 6-2 • 193 • So.-SQ
Marysville, Kan.
(Marysville)

- · Has punted in each of the first 8 games of 2020.
- Played QB and P in high school, earning all-state honors as a senior in 2017.

BL	BLUMER'S GAME-BY-GAME STATS									
Date	Opponent	No	Yds	Avg	LG					
9/12/20	ARKANSAS STATE	2	89	44.5	54					
9/26/20	at Oklahoma	3	119	39.7	45					
10/3/20	TEXAS TECH	2	80	40.0	43					
10/10/20	at TCU	3	126	42.0	52					
10/24/20	KANSAS	3	118	39.3	49					
10/31/20	at West Virginia	2	69	34.5	37					
11/4/20	OKLAHOMA STATE	3	134	44.7	49					
11/21/20	at Iowa State	3	108	36.0	43					

Bold Italics denotes career high

BLUMER'S CAREER PUNTING STATS								
Year	G	No	Yds	Avg	Lg	i20		
2020	8	21	843	40.1	54	2		
TOTAL	8	21	843	40.1	54	2		



- Part of the regular rotation at LB the last 2-plus seasons who earned his first-career start at lowa State.
- Set a career high with 9 tackles at ISU, bettering 7-tackle performances vs. Texas Tech and at West Virginia.
- Saw action in each of the final 7 games of 2019 after recovering from an injury sustained in fall camp.

FLE	TCHER'S G	AME-B	Y-GA	ME S	TA	TS	
Date	Opponent	UA-AT-TT	TFL	SACK	INT	PD	F/R
9/15/18	UTSA	2-0-2	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0/0
9/22/18	at West Virginia	1-0-1	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0/0
10/6/18	at Baylor	3-3-6	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0/0
11/17/18	TEXAS TECH	2-0-2	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0/0
11/24/18	at Iowa State	0-1-1	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0/0
10/26/19	OKLAHOMA	1-0-1	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0/0
11/9/19	at Texas	3-2-5	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0/0
11/16/19	WEST VIRGINIA	2-0-2	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0/0
11/23/19	at Texas Tech	3-0-3	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	2	0/0
11/30/19	IOWA STATE	1-0-1	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	1	0/0
12/31/19	vs. Navy	0-1-1	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0/0
9/12/20	ARKANSAS ST.	2-0-2	1.0-3	0.0-0	0	0	0/0
9/26/20	at Oklahoma	0-3-3	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0/0
10/3/20	TEXAS TECH	6-1-7	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	1	0/0
10/10/20	at TCU	3-2-5	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0/0
10/24/20	KANSAS	1-0-1	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0/0
10/31/20	at West Virginia	5-2-7	1.0-3	0.0-0	0	0	0/0
11/21/20	at Iowa State*	<b>7</b> -2 <b>-9</b>	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0/0

**Bold Italics** denotes career high

	FLETCHER'S CAREER STATS										
Year	G/S	UA-AT-TT	TFL	SACK	INT	PD	F/R				
2018	12/0	8-4-12	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0/0				
2019	7/0	10-3-13	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	3	0/0				
2020	8/1	24-10-34	2.0-6	0.0-0	0	1	0/0				
TOTAL	27/1	42-17-59	2.0-6	0.0-0	0	4	0/0				



43

Wyatt
HUBERT
DE • 6-3 • 270 • Jr.-2L
Topeka, Kan.
(Shawnee Heights)

- A two-time member of the Bronko Nagurski Trophy and Hendricks Award watch lists, including 2020.
- Is 1.0 sack shy of entering the school's career top-10 list.
- Ranks first nationally among active non-seniors in career sacks (17.0), while he is 10th overall among active players in sacks per game (0.53) and 12th in TFLs per game (0.97).
- Tied for 22nd nationally and ranks 4th in the Big 12 this season with 5.5 total sacks, while he is 3rd in the Big 12 with 10.0 total TFLs.
- Season total was given a boost vs. OSU when he had a career-high 2.5 sacks, the most by a Wildcat since Jordan Willis had 3.5 vs. Louisiana Tech in 2015 and the most by a Wildcat in Big 12 play since Ryan Mueller had 3.0 vs. Texas Tech in 2013.

HL	JBERT'S GA	ME-BY	-GAN	1E ST	ΑT	S	
Date	Opponent	UA-AT-TT	TFL	SACK	INT	PD	F/R
9/8/18	MISSISSIPPI ST.	3-1-4	0.0-0	0.0-0	1	1	0/0
9/15/18	UTSA*	3-0-3	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	1	0/0
9/22/18	at West Virginia*	2-0-2	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0/0
9/29/18	TEXAS	1-0-1	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0/0
10/6/18	at Baylor	2-2-4	1.5-7	1.5-7	0	0	0/0
10/13/18	OKLAHOMA ST.*	1-1-2	1.0-4	0.0-0	0	0	0/0
10/27/18	at Oklahoma	2-1-3	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0/0
11/3/18	at TCU*	4-0-4	2.0-3	0.0-0	0	0	0/0
11/10/18	KANSAS*	3-1-4	1.0-5	1.0-5	0	0	0/0
11/17/18	TEXAS TECH*	<b>5</b> -0- <b>5</b>	2.0-18	2.0-18	0	0	0/0
11/24/18	at Iowa State*	1-1-2	1.0-1	0.0-0	0	0	0/0
8/31/19	NICHOLLS*	2-0-2	1.0-1	0.0-0	0	0	0/0
9/7/19	BOWLING GREEN*	2-0-2	1.0-4	0.0-0	0	0	0/0
9/28/19	at Oklahoma St.*	3-1-4	2.0-14	2.0-14	0	0	1/0
10/5/19	BAYLOR*	1-0-1	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0/0
10/19/19	TCU*	2-1-3	1.0-9	1.0-9	0	0	0/0
10/26/19	OKLAHOMA*	3-1-4	1.5-12	1.0-10	0	0	0/0
11/2/19	at Kansas*	1-1-2	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0/0
11/9/19	at Texas*	2-1-3	1.0-7	1.0-7	0	0	0/0
11/16/19	WEST VIRGINIA*	2-0-2	1.0-3	0.0-0	0	0	0/0
11/23/19	at Texas Tech*	2-1-3	2.0-14	2.0-14	0	0	0/0
11/30/19	IOWA STATE*	4-0-4	2.0-2	0.0-0	0	0	0/0
12/31/19	vs. Navy*	2-1-3	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0/0
9/12/20	ARKANSAS ST.*	1-0-1	1.0-4	1.0-4	0	0	0/0
9/26/20	at Oklahoma*	1-0-1	1.0-5	1.0-5	0	0	1/0
10/3/20	TEXAS TECH*	1-1-2	1.5-2	0.0-0	0	1	0/0
10/10/20	at TCU*	2-1-3	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0/0
10/24/20	KANSAS*	2-0-2	1.0-6	1.0-6	0	0	0/0
10/31/20	at West Virginia*	2-2-4	0.5-1	0.0-0	0	0	0/0
11/7/20	OKLAHOMA ST.*	4-1- <b>5</b>	3.5-20	2.5-15	0	0	1/0
11/21/20	at Iowa State*	2-1-3	1.5-6	0.0-0	0	0	0/0

\* denotes game started; **Bold Italics** denotes career high

HUBERT'S CAREER STATS									
Year	G/S	UA-AT-TT	TFL	SACK	INT	PD	F/R		
2018	12/7	27-7-34	8.5-38	4.5-30	1	2	0/0		
2019	12/12	26-7-33	12.5-66	7.0-54	0	0	1/0		
2020	8/8	15-6-21	10.0-44	5.5-30	0	1	2/0		
TOTAL	32/27	68-20-88	31.0-148	17.0-114	1	3	3/0		



- Has played in 46 career games but has made the first 8 starts of his career in 2020.
- Ranks in the top 15 of the Big 12 in both sacks and TFLs.
- Has 7.0 TFLs this year and 3.5 sacks this year, the most by a Wildcat interior defensive lineman since Will Geary had 9.0 TFLs and 4.5 sacks in 2017.
- Registered a career-high 7 tackles at West Virginia, the most by a K-State interior defensive lineman since Will Geary had 8 at TCII in 2016
- Also had 2.5 TFLs against the Mountaineers, the most by a Wildcat interior defensive lineman since Will Geary had 3.0 against Baylor in 2017.

W	WILEY'S GAME-BY-GAME STATS										
Date	Opponent	UA-AT-TT	TFL	SACK	INT	PD	F/R				
9/9/17	CHARLOTTE	1-1-2	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0/0				
9/16/17	at Vanderbilt	0-1-1	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0/0				
9/9/18	MISSISSIPPI ST.	1-0-1	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0/0				
10/13/18	OKLAHOMA ST.	0-1-1	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0/0				
8/31/19	NICHOLLS	1-0-1	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0/0				
9/7/19	BOWLING GREEN	0-0-0	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	1	0/0				
9/14/19	at Mississippi St.	0-1-1	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0/0				
9/28/19	at Oklahoma St.	2-1-3	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0/0				
10/5/19	BAYLOR	0-1-1	0.5-1	0.0-0	0	0	0/0				
10/19/19	TCU	1-0-1	1.0-3	0.0-0	0	0	0/0				
10/26/19	OKLAHOMA	0-2-2	0.5-1	0.0-0	0	0	0/0				
11/2/19	at Kansas	1-0-1	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0/0				
11/9/19	at Texas	3-1-4	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0/0				
11/16/19	WEST VIRGINIA	1-0-1	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0/0				
11/23/19	at Texas Tech	1-0-1	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0/0				
9/12/20	ARKANSAS ST.*	2-0-2	1.0-6	1.0-6	0	0	0/0				
9/26/20	at Oklahoma*	1-3-4	0.5-0	0.0-0	0	0	0/1				
10/3/20	TEXAS TECH*	0-1-1	0.5-1	0.0-0	0	0	0/0				
10/10/20	at TCU*	2-1-3	2.0-4	1.0-3	0	0	0/0				
10/24/20	KANSAS*	0-1-1	0.5-3	0.5-3	0	2	0/0				
10/31/20	at West Virginia*	4-3-7	2.5-10	1.0-8	0	0	0/0				
11/21/20	at Iowa State*	0-1-1	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	1	0/0				
11/21/20	at iowa state*	U-1-1	0.0-0	0.0-0	U	<u> </u>	U/U				

Bold Italics denotes career high

	WILEY'S CAREER STATS									
Year	G/S	UA-AT-TT	TFL	SACK	INT	PD	F/R			
2017	13/0	1-2-3	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0/0			
2018	12/0	1-1-2	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0/0			
2019	13/0	10-6-16	2.0-5	0.0-0	0	1	0/0			
2020	8/8	9-10-19	7.0-24	3.5-20	0	2	0/1			
TOTAL	46/8	21-19-40	9.0-29	3.5-20	0	3	0/1			



Nick LENNERS TE/FB • 6-5 • 252 • Jr.-3L Lincoln, Neb. (Lincoln Southwest)

• A 2020 Preseason All-Big 12 pick who was also a First Team All-Big 12 selection from the league's coaches as a fullback following the 2019 season.

LENN	NERS' GAME-BY-GA	AME	REC	EIVI	NG
Date	Opponent	No	Yds	TD	LG
8/31/19	NICHOLLS	1	12	0	12
9/14/19	at Mississippi State*	1	24	0	24
9/28/19	at Oklahoma State	1	19	0	19
10/5/19	BAYLOR	2	20	0	11
10/19/19	TCU*	2	34	1	21
11/2/19	at Kansas	2	19	0	10
11/9/19	at Texas	1	9	0	9
11/16/19	WEST VIRGINIA	1	5	0	5
11/23/19	at Texas Tech	2	21	0	11
10/24/20	KANSAS	1	3	0	3
10/31/20	at West Virginia	1	8	0	8

\* denotes game started; **Bold Italics** denotes career high

LEN	LENNERS' CAREER RECEIVING STATS							
Year	G/S	No	Yds	Avg	TD	Lg		
2019	14/4	13	163	12.5	1	24		
2020	7/2	2	11	5.5	0	8		
TOTAL	33/6	15	174	11.6	1	24		

PAGE 26 K-STATE FOOTBALL GAME NOTES





Phillip BROOKS WR • 5-7 • 167 • So.-1L Lee's Summit, Mo. (Lee's Summit West)

- A dynamic player as both a WR and a returner.
- Set a school record with 189 punt-return yds and 2 TDs vs. Kansas en route to Big 12 Special Teams Player of the Week
- $\bullet$  His 2 PR TDs were the most in Big 12 history for a conference game.
- He is the first player in the nation with 2 PR TDs since Greg Dortch (Wake Forest) did so in 2018 vs. Towson.
- His 47.25-yd avg on punt returns vs. Kansas were the most by any player nationally with at least 4 attempts since 1996.
- His 23.7-yd avg this season ranks first in the nation among those with at least 3 returns, first in school history and is the 4th highest by any player in the nation since 1996.
- The 2 punt-return TDs this year are tied for 3rd in school history, while the 3 in his career are tied for 2nd.
- Also tied for 6th in Big 12 history with 3 career punt-return TDs.
- Ranks 3rd nationally among active players in career punt-return TDs, while he is 11th in total punt return yds.
- Tallied the first TD of the season on a 17-yd reception vs. Arkansas State and had another on a 25-yd catch before halftime against Oklahoma State.
- Had a career-high 7 catches last year vs. Baylor, the most by a Wildcat on the season and tied for the 3rd most among FR in a single game in school history.

BRO	OKS' GAME-BY-GA	ME	REC	EIVII	١G
Date	Opponent	No	Yds	TD	LG
8/31/19	NICHOLLS	3	18	0	8
9/14/19	at Mississippi State	2	5	0	7
9/28/19	at Oklahoma State	3	15	0	10
10/5/19	BAYLOR	7	69	0	18
10/26/19	OKLAHOMA	1	10	0	10
11/2/19	at Kansas	1	9	0	9
11/9/19	at Texas	2	25	0	16
11/16/19	WEST VIRGINIA	4	63	0	21
11/23/19	at Texas Tech	2	20	1	14
11/30/19	IOWA STATE*	1	19	0	19
9/12/20	ARKANSAS STATE	2	24	1	17
9/26/20	at Oklahoma	2	23	0	23
10/3/20	TEXAS TECH*	2	16	0	9
10/31/20	at West Virginia*	4	39	0	18
11/7/20	OKLAHOMA STATE	2	29	1	25
11/21/20	at Iowa State	1	22	0	22

\* denotes game started; **Bold Italics** denotes career high

BROOKS' GAME-BY-GAME RUSHING								
Date	Opponent	No	Yds	TD	LG			
8/31/19	NICHOLLS	1	8	0	8			
10/26/19	OKLAHOMA	1	-1	0	0			
11/2/19	at Kansas	3	9	0	6			
11/16/19	WEST VIRGINIA	1	6	0	6			
12/31/19	vs. Navy	1	4	0	4			
9/26/20	at Oklahoma	1	-8	0	0			
10/10/20	at TCU*	1	12	0	12			
11/7/20	OKLAHOMA STATE	2	14	0	12			

\* denotes game started; **Bold Italics** denotes career high

BROOKS' GAME-BY-GAME KOR									
Date	Opponent	No	Yds	TD	LG				
11/10/18	KANSAS	1	12	0	12				
11/17/18	TEXAS TECH	2	44	0	33				
8/31/19	NICHOLLS	2	43	0	23				
9/7/19	BOWLING GREEN	1	44	0	44				
9/28/19	at Oklahoma State	4	76	0	24				
10/26/19	OKLAHOMA	2	52	0	33				
11/16/19	WEST VIRGINIA	1	11	0	11				
11/23/19	at Texas Tech	1	26	0	26				
12/31/19	vs. Navy	1	20	0	20				
9/26/20	at Oklahoma	1	17	0	17				
10/31/20	at West Virginia	2	31	0	16				
11/21/20	at Iowa State	1	13	0	13				

Bold Italics denotes career high

BROC	KS' GAME-BY-GAM	1E PL	JNT	RETU	JRN
Date	Opponent	No	Yds	TD	LG
11/17/18	TEXAS TECH	1	6	0	6
8/31/19	NICHOLLS	1	9	0	9
9/7/19	BOWLING GREEN	2	0	0	0
9/14/19	at Mississippi State	2	45	0	25
11/16/19	WEST VIRGINIA	1	0	0	0
11/30/19	IOWA STATE	1	0	0	0
12/31/19	vs. Navy	1	66	1	66
9/12/20	ARKANSAS STATE	2	17	0	17
10/10/20	at TCU	2	30	0	29
10/24/20	KANSAS	4	189	2	55
10/31/20	at West Virginia	2	15	0	8
11/7/20	OKLAHOMA STATE	1	10	0	10

Bold Italics denotes career high

BROOKS' CAREER RECEIVING STATS							
Year	G/S	No	Yds	Avg	TD	Lg	
2019	12/1	26	253	9.7	1	21	
2020	8/3	13	153	11.8	1	25	
TOTAL	24/4	39	406	10.4	2	25	

BROOKS' CAREER RUSHING STATS						
Year	G/S	No	Yds	Avg	TD	Lg
2019	12/1	7	26	3.7	0	8
2020	8/3	4	18	4.5	0	12
TOTAL	24/4	11	44	4.0	0	12

BROOKS' CAREER KOR STATS							
G	No	Yds	Avg	TD	Lg		
4	3	56	18.7	0	33		
12	12	272	22.7	0	44		
8	4	61	15.2	0	17		
24	19	389	20.5	0	44		
	<b>G</b> 4 12 8	G No 4 3 12 12 8 4	G         No         Yds           4         3         56           12         12         272           8         4         61	G         No         Yds         Avg           4         3         56         18.7           12         12         272         22.7           8         4         61         15.2	G         No         Yds         Avg         TD           4         3         56         18.7         0           12         12         272         22.7         0           8         4         61         15.2         0		

BROOKS' CAREER PUNT RETURN STATS							
Year	G	No	Yds	Avg	TD	Lg	
2018	4	1	6	6.0	0	6	
2019	12	8	120	15.0	1	66	
2020	8	11	261	23.7	2	55	
TOTAL	24	20	387	19.4	3	66	



- Has played in 40 career games with a start during his RS FR year against lowa State and in the 2020 opener.
- Has already set career high in both TFLs and sacks through 8 games this season.

M	ASSIE'S GA	ME-BY	-GAM	IE ST	AT	S	
Date	Opponent	UA-AT-TT	TFL	SACK	INT	PD	F/R
9/2/17	C. ARKANSAS	1-0-1	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0/0
11/4/17	at Texas Tech	<b>5</b> -1- <b>6</b>	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0/0
11/18/17	at Oklahoma St.	0-1-1	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0/0
11/25/17	IOWA STATE*	1-1-2	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0/0
12/26/17	vs. UCLA	0-0-0	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	1	0/0
9/15/18	UTSA	1-1-2	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0/0
10/6/18	at Baylor	1-2-3	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0/0
10/13/18	OKLAHOMA ST.	0-3-3	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0/0
10/27/18	at Oklahoma	0-1-1	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0/0
11/10/18	KANSAS	1-0-1	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0/1
11/17/18	TEXAS TECH	1-0-1	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	1	0/0
9/14/19	at Mississippi St.	0-2-2	0.5-1	0.0-0	0	0	0/0
9/28/19	at Oklahoma St.	2-0-2	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0/0
10/5/19	BAYLOR	2-0-2	1.0-17	1.0-17	0	0	0/0
11/2/19	at Kansas	0-1-1	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0/0
9/12/20	ARKANSAS ST.*	1-1-2	1.0-2	0.0-0	0	0	0/0
9/26/20	at Oklahoma	2-0-2	1.0-11	1.0-11	0	0	0/0
10/10/20	at TCU	3-1-4	1.0-6	1.0-6	0	0	0/0
10/24/20	KANSAS	2-0-2	1.0-2	0.0-0	0	0	0/0
11/7/20	OKLAHOMA ST.	0-1-1	0.5-3	0.5-3	0	0	0/0
11/21/20	at Iowa State	1-0-1	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0/0

 $\ensuremath{^\star}$  denotes game started;  $\ensuremath{\textit{Bold Italics}}$  denotes career high

	MASSIE'S CAREER STATS											
Year	G/S	UA-AT-TT	TFL	SACK	INT	PD	F/R					
2017	9/1	7-3-10	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	1	0/0					
2018	12/0	4-7-11	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	1	0/1					
2019	11/0	4-3-7	1.5-18	1.0-17	0	0	0/0					
2020	8/1	9-3-12	4.5-24	2.5-20	0	0	0/0					
TOTAL	40/2	24-16-40	6.0-42	3.5-37	0	2	0/1					



- Saw action in 6 games last year in a reserve role before earning his first 6 career starts this season.
- Recorded first-career sack vs. the Red Wolves as he teamed with **Drew Wiley** to be the first pair of Wildcat DT to have a sack in the same game since 2017.
- Younger brother, **Jake**, is a redshirt FR fullback for the Wildcats.

HL	JGGINS' GA	ME-BY	-GAN	1E ST	ΑT	S	
Date	Opponent	UA-AT-TT	TFL	SACK	INT	PD	F/R
9/15/18	UTSA	0-1-1	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0/0
9/7/19	BOWLING GREEN	2-0-2	1.0-4	0.0-0	0	0	0/0
9/14/19	at Mississippi St.	0-1-1	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0/0
9/28/19	at Oklahoma St.	1-1-2	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0/0
9/12/20	ARKANSAS ST.*	<b>3</b> -0- <b>3</b>	1.0-10	1.0-10	0	0	0/0
10/3/20	TEXAS TECH	1-0-1	1.0-1	0.0-0	0	0	0/0
10/10/20	at TCU*	1-2- <b>3</b>	0.5-1	0.0-0	0	0	0/0
10/24/20	KANSAS*	1-2- <b>3</b>	0.5-2	0.5-2	0	0	0/0
10/31/20	at West Virginia*	1-2- <b>3</b>	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0/0
11/7/20	OKLAHOMA ST.*	2-1- <b>3</b>	2.0-6	0.0-0	0	0	0/0
11/21/20	at Iowa State*	0-1-1	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0/0

\* denotes game started; **Bold Italics** denotes career high

	HUGGINS' CAREER STATS												
Year	G/S	UA-AT-TT	TFL	SACK	INT	PD	F/R						
2018	1/0	0-1-1	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0/0						
2019	6/0	3-2-5	1.0-4	0.0-0	0	0	0/0						
2020	7/6	9-8-17	5.0-20	1.5-12	0	0	0/0						
TOTAL	14/5	12-11-23	6.0-24	1.5-12	0	0	0/0						



- Has earned his first 2 career starts this season and seen his most significant career action in 6 games this year.
- Regarded as the 44th-best DT in the nation for the Class of 2018 by Rivals.
- . HS teammate of current K-State QB Nick Ast.

PI	PICKLE'S GAME-BY-GAME STATS											
Date	Opponent	UA-AT-TT	TFL	SACK	INT	PD	F/R					
9/26/20	at Oklahoma*	0-4- <b>4</b>	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0/0					
10/3/20	TEXAS TECH*	0-0-0	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	2	0/0					
10/24/20	KANSAS	1-0-1	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	1	0/0					
10/31/20	at West Virginia	1-2-3	0.5-1	0.0-0	0	0	0/0					
11/7/20	OKLAHOMA ST.	1-0-1	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0/0					

 $^{\star}$  denotes game started; **Bold Italics** denotes career high

	PICKLE'S CAREER STATS										
Year	G/S	UA-AT-TT	TFL	SACK	INT	PD	F/R				
2019	6/2	3-6-9	0.5-1	0.0-0	0	3	0/0				
TOTAL	7/2	3-6-9	0.5-1	0.0-0	0	3	0/0				



#### ▼ 2020 SCHEDULE AND RESULTS (OVERALL: 4-4 | HOME: 2-2 | ROAD: 2-2 | BIG 12: 4-3) DATE (CFP/AP/C) OPPONENT RESULT SCORE TV ATTEND TOP PASSER TOP RUSHER **TOP RECEIVER TOP TACKLER** Sept. 12 Arkansas State 31-35 F0X 11,041 S. Thompson (17-19-0, 259, 2 TD) D. Vaughn (12-47-1) B. Moore (6-54-1) W. Jones/J. Hughes (6) Sept. 26 at 3/3 Oklahoma\* 38-35 F0X 22,700 S. Thompson (18-28-0, 334, TD) D. Vaughn (8-45-1) D. Vaughn (4-129-0) J. McPherson (11) Oct. 3 Texas Tech\* W 31-21 FS1 10,932 W. Howard (7-12-0, 173, TD) D. Vaughn (16-113-1) D. Vaughn (3-81-1) E. Sullivan (12) Oct. 10 at rv/rv TCU\* W 21-14 F0X 12,208 W. Howard (8-19-1, 117) W. Howard (13-86-1) D. Render (3-24-0) E. Sullivan (6) Oct. 24 W 55-14 FS1 10,801 W. Howard (17-24-0, 243, 2 TD) D. Vaughn (11-71-1) D. Vaughn (4-81-0) R. Elder (6) Oct. 31 at nr/rv West Virginia\* 37-10 ESPN2 10,441 W. Howard (19-37-3, 184, TD) D. Vaughn (9-22-0) P. Brooks (4-39-0) J. Hughes (9) Nov. 7 12/14 Oklahoma State\* 18-20 F0X 11,980 W. Howard (10-21-1, 143, TD) W. Howard (14-125-1) J. Dineen (4-35-0) J. McPherson/E. Sullivan (7) Nov. 21 at 17/16 lowa State\* 0-45 F0X N. Ast (6-10-0, 44) D. Vaughn (7-44-0) C. Taylor (2-37-0) C. Taylor (9) Nov. 28 at Baylor\* ESPN2 Dec. 5 20/21 Texas\* \* Big 12 Conference Game

TE	1 R A	$\mathbf{c}$	- ^ -	ri (	٠ті	AC.
TF/	N IVI	•				-
1 I F	4 IVI	-71	м		<b>7</b> I I	11

		KANS	AS STATE	(	PPONENTS
SCORING			204		221
Points Per Game			25.5		27.6
Points Off Turnovers			42		35
FIRST DOWNS			117		182
Rushing			49		71
Passing			56		95
Penalty			12		16
RUSHING YARDAGE			987		1367
Yards gained rushing			1183		1574
Yards lost rushing			196		207
Rushing Attempts			273		306
Average Per Rush			3.6		4.5
Average Per Game			123.4		170.9
TDs Rushing			12		11
PASSING YARDAGE			1595		2052
Comp-Att-Int		1	12-202-6		188-287-7
Average Per Pass			7.9		7.1
Average Per Catch			14.2		10.9
Average Per Game			199.4		256.5
TDs Passing			9		16
TOTAL OFFENSE			2582		3419
Total Plays			475		593
Average Per Play			5.4		5.8
Average Per Game			322.8		427.4
KICK RETURNS: #-Yards			27-444		11-215
PUNT RETURNS: #-Yards			14-309		7-6
INT RETURNS: #-Yards			7-65		6-29
KICK RETURN AVERAGE			16.4		19.5
PUNT RETURN AVERAGE			22.1		0.9
INT RETURN AVERAGE					
			9.3		4.8
FUMBLES-LOST			10-4		7-4
PENALTIES-Yards			55-467		43-416
Average Per Game			58.4		52.0
PUNTS-Yards			44-1768		38-1391
Average Per Punt			40.2		36.6
Net punt average			39.6		27.9
KICKOFFS-Yards			42-2360		42-2396
Average Per Kick			56.2		57.0
Net kick average			36.8		38.7
TIME OF POSSESSION/Game			28:36		31:24
3RD-DOWN Conversions			34/103		49/123
3rd-Down Pct			33%		40%
4TH-DOWN Conversions			5/8		8/15
4th-Down Pct			62%		53%
SACKS BY-Yards			20-117		13-94
MISC YARDS			0		0
TOUCHDOWNS SCORED			25		29
FIELD GOALS-ATTEMPTS			10-14		6-13
ON-SIDE KICKS			0-0		0-1
RED-ZONE SCORES		(25	-27) 93%	()	24-31) 77%
RED-ZONE TOUCHDOWNS		(17	-27) 63%	(	19-31) 61%
PAT-ATTEMPTS			22) 100%		9-29) 100%
ATTENDANCE			44754	,	45349
Games/Avg Per Game			4/11188		4/11337
Neutral Site Games			,		0/0
					-, -
SCORE BY QUARTERS	1ST	2ND	3RD	4TH	TOTAL
Kansas State	33	79	45	47	204
0	21	77	C1	E2	201

31

Opponents

77

61

KU	2	Ш	N	Ŀ
----	---	---	---	---

PLAYER	GP	ATT.	GAIN	LOSS	NET	AVG.	TD	LONG	YPG	
Vaughn, Deuce	8	94	441	26	415	4.4	4	28	51.9	
Howard, Will	7	51	294	50	244	4.8	2	80	34.9	
Trotter, Harry	7	61	214	9	205	3.4	3	24	29.3	
Mozee, Keyon	7	10	49	4	45	4.5	0	27	6.4	
Thompson, Skylar	3	19	62	24	38	2.0	3	13	12.7	
Burns, Tyler	7	9	24	2	22	2.4	0	6	3.1	
Taylor, Chabastin	8	1	20	0	20	20.0	0	20	2.5	
Brooks, Phillip	8	4	26	8	18	4.5	0	12	2.2	
Wright, Jacardia	4	6	23	6	17	2.8	0	12	4.2	
Youngblood, Joshua	2	1	3	0	3	3.0	0	3	1.5	
Knowles, Malik	7	1	3	0	3	3.0	0	3	0.4	
Blumer, Jack	8	1	3	0	3	3.0	0	3	0.4	
Garber, Keenan	5	2	4	2	2	1.0	0	4	0.4	
Porter, Seth	7	1	1	0	1	1.0	0	1	0.1	
Ast, Nick	3	6	16	35	-19	-3.2	0	11	-6.3	
TEAM	6	6	0	30	-30	-5.0	0	0	-5.0	
Total	8	273	1183	196	987	3.6	12	80	123.4	
Opponents	8	306	1574	207	1367	4.5	11	58	170.9	

#### **PASSING**

PLAYER	GP	EFFIC.	CMP-ATT-INT	PCT.	YARDS	TD	LG	AVG/G	
Howard, Will	7	119.06	65-123-6	52.8	916	5	70	130.9	
Thompson, Skylar	3	165.29	40-64-0	62.5	626	4	78	208.7	
Ast, Nick	3	81.80	7-14-0	50.0	53	0	22	17.7	
TEAM	6	0.00	0-1-0	0.0	0	0	0	0.0	
Total	8	130.53	112-202-6	55.4	1595	9	78	199.4	
Opponents	8	139.08	188-287-7	65.5	2052	16	58	256.5	

#### RECEIVING

PLAYER	GP	NO	YDS	AVG	TD	LONG	AVG/G	
Taylor, Chabastin	8	19	293	15.4	1	42	36.6	
Moore, Briley	7	19	271	14.3	3	66	38.7	
Vaughn, Deuce	8	18	370	20.6	1	77	46.2	
Brooks, Phillip	8	13	153	11.8	2	25	19.1	
Wheeler, Sammy	7	7	134	19.1	1	58	19.1	
Dineen, Jax	7	7	78	11.1	0	24	11.1	
Knowles, Malik	7	6	93	15.5	1	35	13.3	
Render, D.J.	8	6	53	8.8	0	21	6.6	
Trotter, Harry	7	4	16	4.0	0	6	2.3	
Gill, Wykeen	2	3	9	3.0	0	6	4.5	
Mozee, Keyon	7	2	83	41.5	0	78	11.9	
Lenners, Nick	7	2	11	5.5	0	8	1.6	
Garber, Keenan	5	2	10	5.0	0	9	2.0	
Burns, Tyler	7	2	7	3.5	0	5	1.0	
Barta, Mason	8	1	8	8.0	0	8	1.0	
Fox, Konner	4	1	6	6.0	0	6	1.5	
Total	8	112	1595	14.2	9	78	199.4	
Opponents	8	188	2052	10.9	16	58	256.5	

PAGE 28 K-STATE FOOTBALL GAME NOTES

221



#### **TOTAL OFFENSE**

PLAYER	GP	PLAYS	RUSH	PASS	TOTAL	AVG/G
Howard, Will	7	174	244	916	1160	165.7
Thompson, Skylar	3	83	38	626	664	221.3
Vaughn, Deuce	8	94	415	0	415	51.9
Trotter, Harry	7	61	205	0	205	29.3
Mozee, Keyon	7	10	45	0	45	6.4
Ast, Nick	3	20	-19	53	34	11.3
Burns, Tyler	7	9	22	0	22	3.1
Taylor, Chabastin	8	1	20	0	20	2.5
Brooks, Phillip	8	4	18	0	18	2.2
Wright, Jacardia	4	6	17	0	17	4.2
Youngblood, Joshua	2	1	3	0	3	1.5
Blumer, Jack	8	1	3	0	3	0.4
Knowles, Malik	7	1	3	0	3	0.4
Garber, Keenan	5	2	2	0	2	0.4
Porter, Seth	7	1	1	0	1	0.1
TEAM	6	7	-30	0	-30	-5.0
Total	8	475	987	1595	2582	322.8
Opponents	8	593	1367	2052	3419	427.4

#### **SCORING**

			Ī		PATs					
PLAYER	TD	FGS	KICK	RUSH	RCV	PASS	DXP	SAF	PTS	
Lynch, Blake	0	10-14	22-22	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	52	
Vaughn, Deuce	5	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	30	
Brooks, Phillip	4	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	24	
Trotter, Harry	3	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	18	
Moore, Briley	3	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	18	
Thompson, Skylar	3	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	18	
Howard, Will	2	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0-2	0	0	12	
Taylor, Chabastin	1	0-0	0-0	1-1	0	0-0	0	0	8	
Wheeler, Sammy	1	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	6	
Parker, AJ	1	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	6	
Gardner, Justin	1	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	6	
Knowles, Malik	1	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	6	
Total	25	10-14	22-22	1-1	0	0-2	0	0	204	
Opponents	29	6-13	29-29	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	221	

#### **PUNT RETURNS**

I OILI IVEI	011110					
PLAYER	NO	YDS	AVG	TD	LONG	
Brooks, Phillip	11	261	23.7	2	55	
Parker, AJ	1	17	17.0	0	0	
Porter, Seth	1	18	18.0	0	0	
Jones II, Will	1	9	9.0	0	0	
Monty, Brock	0	4	0.0	0	4	
Total	14	309	22.1	2	55	
Opponents	7	6	0.9	0	5	

#### **KICKOFF RETURNS**

		•				
PLAYER	NO	YDS	AVG	TD	LONG	
Knowles, Malik	10	194	19.4	0	46	
Vaughn, Deuce	5	94	18.8	0	34	
Brooks, Phillip	4	61	15.2	0	17	
Youngblood, Joshua	3	54	18.0	0	22	
Fletcher, Cody	2	5	2.5	0	4	
Allen, Nick	1	5	5.0	0	5	
Porter, Seth	1	24	24.0	0	24	
Mozee, Keyon	1	7	7.0	0	7	
Total	27	444	16.4	0	46	
Opponents	11	215	19.5	0	45	

#### **INTERCEPTIONS**

PLAYER	NO	YDS	AVG	TD	LONG	
Gardner, Justin	2	24	12.0	1	24	
McPherson, Jahron	2	0	0.0	0	0	
Parker, AJ	1	37	37.0	1	37	
Sullivan, Elijah	1	4	4.0	0	4	
Jones II, Will	1	0	0.0	0	0	
Total	7	65	9.3	2	37	
Opponents	6	29	4.8	1	18	

#### **FUMBLE RETURNS**

		•				
PLAYER	NO	YDS	AVG	TD	LONG	
Brown, Aamaris	1	7	7.0	0	7	
Total	1	7	7.0	0	7	
Opponents	1	85	85.0	1	85	

## ALL-PURPOSE YARDAGE

PLAYER	G	RUSH	REC	PR	KOR	IR	TOT	AVG/G	
Vaughn, Deuce	8	415	370	0	94	0	879	109.9	
Brooks, Phillip	8	18	153	261	61	0	493	61.6	
Taylor, Chabastin	8	20	293	0	0	0	313	39.1	
Knowles, Malik	7	3	93	0	194	0	290	41.4	
Moore, Briley	7	0	271	0	0	0	271	38.7	
Howard, Will	7	244	0	0	0	0	244	34.9	
Trotter, Harry	7	205	16	0	0	0	221	31.6	
Mozee, Keyon	7	45	83	0	7	0	135	19.3	
Wheeler, Sammy	7	0	134	0	0	0	134	19.1	
Dineen, Jax	7	0	78	0	0	0	78	11.1	
Youngblood, Joshua	2	3	0	0	54	0	57	28.5	
Parker, AJ	7	0	0	17	0	37	54	7.7	
Render, D.J.	8	0	53	0	0	0	53	6.6	
Porter, Seth	7	1	0	18	24	0	43	6.1	
Thompson, Skylar	3	38	0	0	0	0	38	12.7	
Burns, Tyler	7	22	7	0	0	0	29	4.1	
Gardner, Justin	7	0	0	0	0	24	24	3.4	
Wright, Jacardia	4	17	0	0	0	0	17	4.2	
Garber, Keenan	5	2	10	0	0	0	12	2.4	
Lenners, Nick	7	0	11	0	0	0	11	1.6	
Jones II, Will	7	0	0	9	0	0	9	1.3	
Gill, Wykeen	2	0	9	0	0	0	9	4.5	
Barta, Mason	8	0	8	0	0	0	8	1.0	
Fox, Konner	4	0	6	0	0	0	6	1.5	
Allen, Nick	7	0	0	0	5	0	5	0.7	
Fletcher, Cody	8	0	0	0	5	0	5	0.6	
Monty, Brock	8	0	0	4	0	0	4	0.5	
Sullivan, Elijah	7	0	0	0	0	4	4	0.6	
Blumer, Jack	8	3	0	0	0	0	3	0.4	
Ast, Nick	3	-19	0	0	0	0	-19	-6.3	
TEAM	6	-30	0	0	0	0	-30	-5.0	
Total	8	987	1595	309	444	65	3400	425.0	
Opponents	8	1367	2052	6	215	29	3669	458.6	

### **PUNTING**

PLAYER	NO	YDS	AVG	LONG	TB	FC	120	50 <del>+</del>	BLKD
Zentner, Ty	23	925	40.2	65	0	9	12	3	0
Blumer, Jack	21	843	40.1	54	1	11	2	2	0
Total	44	1768	40.2	65	1	20	14	5	0
Opponents	38	1391	36.6	55	1	13	11	3	3

#### FIELD GOALS

PLAYER	FGM-FGA	PCT	01-19	20-29	30-39	40-49	50-99	LG	BLK
Lynch, Blake	10-14	71.4	0-0	5-5	3-3	0-3	2-3	53	0

#### FIELD GOAL SEQUENCE

GAME	KANSAS STATE	OPPONENTS	
Arkansas State	43,47,(35)	38	
Oklahoma	(50)	-	
Texas Tech	(28)	33, 35	
TCU	(25),(53),46	48	
KU	(32),(21)	40	
WVU	(21),52	51,(19),(25),(45)	
Oklahoma State	(30),(29)	(35),(33)	
Iowa State	-	(32),45	
() - Made			

#### **KICKOFFS**

	,								
PLAYER	NO	YDS	AVG	TB	OB	RETN	NET	YDLN	
Zentner, Ty	36	2165	60.1	24	1				
Lynch, Blake	6	195	32.5	0	0				
Total	42	2360	56.2	24	1	215	36.8	28	
Opponents	42	2396	57.0	13	1	444	38.7	26	



WILL HOWARD	Comp	Att	Int	Pct	Yards	TD	Long	Sack	Yds	Effic.
Arkansas State	1	1	0	100.0	24	0	24	0	0	301.60
Texas Tech	7	12	0	58.3	173	1	70	0	0	206.93
TCU	8	19	1	42.1	117	0	45	2	10	83.31
Kansas	17	24	0	70.8	243	2	37	0	0	183.38
West Virginia	19	37	3	51.4	184	1	35	2	16	85.83
Oklahoma State	10	21	1	47.6	143	1	58	1	4	111.01
Iowa State	3	9	1	33.3	32	0	29	1	8	40.98
Baylor										
Texas										
TOTALS	65	123	6	52.8	916	5	70	6	38	119.06
SKYLAR THOMPSON	Comp	Att	Int	Pct	Yards	TD	Long	Sack	Yds	Effic.
Arkansas State	17	29	0	58.6	259	2	42	2	13	156.40
Oklahoma	18	25	0	72.0	334	1	78	1	7	197.42
Texas Tech	5	10	0	50.0	33	1	12	1	4	110.72
TOTALS	40	64	0	62.5	626	4	78	4	24	165.29
NICK AST	Comp	Att	Int	Pct	Yards	TD	Long	Sack	Yds	Effic.
Kansas	1	4	0	25.0	9	0	9	1	11	43.90
Iowa State	6	10	0	60.0	44	0	22	2	21	96.96
TOTALS	7	14	0	50.0	53	0	22	3	32	81.80

▼ GAMI	E-BY-GA	ME RUS	HING (NO-	YDS/TDs)							
PLAYER	NO-YDS/TDs	ASU	OU	TTU	TCU	KU	WVU	OSU	ISU	BU	UT
Vaughn, Deuce	94-415/4	12-47/1	8-35/1	16-113/1	14-43/0	11-71/1	9-22/0	17-40/0	7-44/0		
Howard, Will	51-244/2	11/0	DNP	5-8/0	13-86/1	6-23/0	79/0	14-125/1	5-12/0		
Trotter, Harry	61-205/3	16-43/1	DNP	12-43/1	8-27/0	6-9/1	3-12/0	9-43/0	7-28/0		
Mozee, Keyon	10-45/0	DNP	1-2/0	_	_	3-27/0	3-10/0	_	3-6/0		
Thompson, Skylar	19-38/3	7-7/0	9-10/3	3-21/0	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP		
Burns, Tyler	9-22/0	12/0	3-7/0	DNP	1-5/0	2-2/0	1-6/0	_	1-4/0		
Taylor, Chabastin	1-20/0	1-20/0	-	_	_	_	-	_	-		
Brooks, Phillip	4-18/0	_	18/0	_	1-12/0	_	_	2-14/0	_		
Wright, Jacardia	6-17/0	DNP	1-6/0	3-12/0	_	21/0	DNP	DNP	DNP		
Knowles, Malik	1-3/0	-	1-3/0	_	-	_	-	_	DNP		
Youngblood, Joshu	a 1-3/0	DNP	1-3/0	DNP	-	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP		
Blumer, Jack	1-3/0	_	_	1-3/0	_	_	_	_	_		
Garber, Keenan	2-2/0	-	DNP	DNP	_	_	DNP	1-4/0	12/0		
Porter, Seth	1-1/0	DNP		-	_	_	-	1-1/0	_		
Ast, Nick	2-0/0	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	2-0/0	_	DNP	419/0		
TOTALS	273-987/12	39-91/2	26-56/4	42-198/2	38-172/1	33-129/2	23-41/0	44-227/1	28-73/0		

▼ GAM	E-BY-GA	ME REC	EIVING (N	O-YDS/TDs	)			·			
PLAYER	NO-YDS/TDs	ASU	OU	TTU	TCU	KU	WVU	OSU	ISU	BU	UT
Vaughn, Deuce	18-370/1	1-24/0	4-129/0	3-81/1	1-45/0	4-81/0	2-1/0	1-5/0	2-4/0		
Taylor, Chabastin	19-293/1	4-98/0	2-45/1	2-16/0	2-10/0	4-68/0	3-19/0	_	2-37/0		
Moore, Briley	19-271/3	6-54/1	4-31/0	2-78/1	2-38/0	3-33/1	2-37/0	DNP	_		
Brooks, Phillip	13-153/2	2-24/1	2-23/0	2-16/0	_	_	4-39/0	2-29/1	1-22/0		
Wheeler, Sammy	7-134/1	1-24/0	1-17/0	-	-	1-16/1	3-19/0	1-58/0	DNP		
Knowles, Malik	6-93/1	1-27/0	-	1-7/0	_	1-8/0	1-35/1	2-16/0	DNP		
Mozee, Keyon	2-83/0	DNP	1-78/0	_	_	_	_	_	1-5/0		
Dineen, Jax	7-78/0	1-24/0	DNP	_	_	_	2-19/0	4-35/0	-		
Render, D.J.	6-53/0	-	-	_	3-24/0	1-21/0	1-7/0	_	1-1/0		
Trotter, Harry	4-16/0	2-8/0	DNP	2-8/0	_	_	_	_	_		
Lenners, Nick	2-11/0	-	DNP	_	-	1-3/0	1-8/0	_	-		
Garber, Keenan	2-10/0	_	DNP	DNP	_	1-9/0	DNP	_	1-1/0		
Gill, Wykeen	3-9/0	DNP	3-9/0	_	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP		
Barta, Mason	1-8/0	-	_	-	-	1-8/0	_	-	_		
Burns, Tyler	2-7/0	-	1-2/0	DNP	_	1-5/0	_	_	-		
Fox, Konner	1-6/0	DNP	-	DNP	DNP	_	DNP	_	1-6/0		
TOTALS	112-1,595/9	18-283/2	18-334/1	12-206/2	8-117/0	18-252/2	19-184/1	10-143/1	9-76/0		

PAGE 30 K-STATE FOOTBALL GAME NOTES



DI AVED	O.D.	2010	TACKLES	TOTAL	TFLS	SACKS		ASS DEFENS		FUMB		BLKD	CA
PLAYER	<b>GP</b> 8	SOLO	12	TOTAL	NO-YDS 2.5-12	NO-YDS	INT-YDS	PBU	QBH	RCV-YDS	<b>FF</b>	KICK	SA
McPherson, Jahron		34		46			2-0	1	1				
Hughes, Justin	7	28	15	43	1.0-1			1	- :				
Sullivan, Elijah	7	27	12	39	1.5-5		1-4	<u> </u>	1	-			
letcher, Cody	8	24	10	34	2.0-6			11					
Elder, Ross	7	21	11	32				1					
Parker, AJ	7	24	6	30	1.5-4		1-37	4		-		1	
Green, Daniel	8	20	5	25	2.0-10	1.0-8		1	1	-			
Duke, Khalid	7	15	9	24	3.0-9	1.0-4			5				
Boye-Doe, Ekow	7	17	6	23	1.0-3			6					
Hubert, Wyatt	8	15	6	21	10.0-44	5.5-30		1	5		2	1	
Wiley, Drew	8	9	10	19	7.0-24	3.5-20		3		1-0			
Huggins, Eli	7	9	8	17	5.0-20	1.5-12			2				
Thomas, Kiondre	6	16	1	17				3				l .	
Jones, Wavne	8	13	3	16	0.5-1		<u> </u>	<del>-</del>		1-0			
lones II, Will	7	12	3	15	2.0-4		1-0	•	•		•	1	•
Gardner, Justin	7	11	2	13	2.0 1		2-24	6	•		· ·	1	•
Massie, Bronson	8	9	3	12	4.5-24	2.5-20	2-27	U	2				•
Monty, Brock	8	11	J	11	7.0-24	2.5-20		•			•		•
Gainous, Kirmari	8	8	2	10	3.0-7	2.0-3		•	1		1		•
	8	5	5	10	3.0-7					-			•
Hentz II, Robert					. 0.5.1				1		•		
Pickle, Jaylen	6	3	6	9	0.5-1			3	1				
Smith, TJ	4	5	2	7						-			
Henington, Ryan	6	6	1	7									
Brown, Aamaris	5	6		6						1-7			
Robinson, Lance	2	5	•	5				1		-			
Denson, Tee	6	3	1	4									
Trussell, Spencer	7	4		4	1.0-7	1.0-7							
Moore, Austin	7	3	1	4									
Anudike, Felix	5	3		3	1.0-7	1.0-7							
Key, Cameron	4	3		3									
Henry, Hunter	6	3		3									
Lewis, Tyrone	7	3		3			i .						
Porter, Seth	7	2		2			<u> </u>					1	
Allen, Nick	7	2	•	2			· ·	•	•			<u> </u>	•
Mott, Brendan	1	1	•	1				•	•				•
Moore, Briley	7	1	•	1		•		•	•		•		•
Archer, Levi	5	1	•	1				•	•				•
		1	•						•	1.0	•		•
Burns, Tyler	7		•	1	100	100			•	1-0	•		•
aleni, Tyrone	2	1		1	1.0-6	1.0-6							
(nowles, Malik	7	1	•	1				•			•		•
Newton, Derick	2	1		1					1				
otal	8	386	140	526	50-195	20-117	7-65	32	21	4-7	4	4	
Opponents	8	300	143	443	51-174	13-94	6-29	27	20	4-85	5	7	•

#### **▼ SPECIAL TEAMS TACKLES**

PLAYER	TOTAL	КО	PUNT
Monty, Brock	7	5	2
Moore, Austin	2	1	1
Denson, Tee	1	1	0
Burns, Tyler	1	1	0
Lewis, Tyrone	1	1	0
Duke, Khalid	1	0	1
Brown, Aamaris	1	1	0
Fletcher, Cody	1	1	0
Parker, AJ	1	0	1
TOTALS	16	11	5



▼ GAME	-BY-GA	ME TOP	TACKLE	RS							
PLAYER	UT-AT-TT	ASU	OU	TTU	TCU	KU	WVU	USO	ISU	BU	UT
McPherson, Jahron	34-12-46	_	6-5-11	6-2-8	1-2-3	4-1-5	7-1-8	7-0-7	3-1-4		
Hughes, Justin	28-15-43	5-1-6	4-6-10	5-0-5	3-2-5	2-0-2	4-5-9	5-1-6	DNP		
Sullivan, Elijah	27-12-39	5-0-5	1-3-4	9-3-12	4-2-6	3-0-3	1-1-2	4-3-7	DNP		
Fletcher, Cody	27-12-39	2-0-2	0-3-3	6-1-7	3-2-5	1-0-1	5-2-7	_	7-2-9		
Elder, Ross	21-11-32	DNP	1-5-6	4-1-5	2-1-3	6-0-6	4-2-6	2-0-2	2-2-4		
Parker, AJ	24-6-30	2-0-2	4-4-8	4-0-4	4-1-5	3-0-3	DNP	2-1-3	5-0-5		
Green, Daniel	20-5-25	4-0-4	0-1-1	1-0-1	3-0-3	1-0-1	6-1-7	1-1-2	4-2-6		
Duke, Khalid	15-9-24	DNP	3-6-9	4-0-4	1-0-1	2-0-2	2-1-3	1-0-1	2-2-4		
Boye-Doe, Ekow	17-6-23	DNP	4-1-5	4-1-5	2-1-3	1-0-1	2-1-3	3-0-3	1-2-3		
Hubert, Wyatt	15-6-21	1-0-1	1-0-1	1-1-2	2-1-3	2-0-2	2-2-4	4-1-5	2-1-3		
Wiley, Drew	9-10-19	2-0-2	1-3-4	0-1-1	2-1-3	0-1-1	4-3-7	_	0-1-1		
Huggins, Eli	9-8-17	3-0-3	DNP	1-0-1	1-2-3	1-2-3	1-2-3	2-1-3	0-1-1		
Thomas, Kiondre	16-1-17	3-0-3	DNP	DNP	_	2-0-2	1-1-2	6-0-6	4-0-4		
Jones, Wayne	13-3-16	5-1-6	2-0-2	_	1-0-1	_	0-1-1	_	5-1-6		
Jones II, Will	12-3-15	_	2-1-3	2-0-2	4-1-5	1-0-1	3-1-4	_	DNP		
Gardner, Justin	11-2-13	_	3-0-3	3-2-5	2-0-2	_	2-0-2	DNP	1-0-1		
Massie, Bronson	9-3-12	1-1-2	2-0-2	_	3-1-4	2-0-2	_	0-1-1	1-0-1		
Monty, Brock	11-0-11	2-0-2	1-0-1	2-0-2	_	1-0-1	1-0-1	2-0-2	2-0-2		
Gainous, Kirmari	8-2-10	1-0-1	2-0-2	1-0-1	1-1-2	1-0-1	1-0-1	_	1-1-2		
Hentz II, Robert	5-5-10	1-1-2	0-1-1	1-1-2	1-0-1	1-0-1	1-0-1	0-1-1	0-1-1		
Pickle, Jaylen	3-6-9	DNP	0-4-4	_	_	1-0-1	1-2-3	1-0-1	DNP		

DI AVED	TEL VA.	ACII	OII.	TTU	TOU	VII	wwii	OCII	ICII	DII	шт
PLAYER	TFL-Yds	ASU	OU	TTU	TCU	KU	WVU	OSU	ISU	BU	UT
Hubert, Wyatt	10.0-44	1.0-4	1.0-5	1.5-2		1.0-6	0.5-1	3.5-20	1.5-6		
Wiley, Drew	7.5-24	1.0-6	0.5-0	0.5-1	2.0-4	0.5-3	2.5-10	_	_		
Huggins, Eli	5.0-20	1.0-10	DNP	1.0-1	0.5-1	0.5-2	_	2.0-6	_		
Massie, Bronson	4.5-24	1.0-2	1.0-11	_	1.0-6	1.0-2	_	0.5-3	_		
Duke, Khalid	3.0-9	DNP	1.0-3	_	_	_	2.0-6	_	_		
Gainous, Kirmari	3.0-7	_	1.0-2	1.0-1	_	_	1.0-4	_	_		
McPherson, Jahron	2.5-12	_	1.0-11	_	_	1.0-1	0.5-0	_	_		
Green, Daniel	2.0-10	_	_	_	1.0-8	_	1.0-2	_			
Fletcher, Cody	2.0-6	1.0-3	_	_	_	_	1.0-3	_	_		
Jones II, Will	2.0-4	_	_	1.0-2	1.0-2	_	_	_	DNP		
Sullivan, Elijah	1.5-5	_	_	1.0-4	0.5-1	_	_	_	DNP		
Parker, AJ	1.5-4	_	0.5-1	_	_	_	_	1.0-3	_		
Anudike, Felix	1.0-7	_	_	_	_	1.0-7	DNP	DNP	DNP		
Trussell, Spencer	1.0-7	_	_	_	_	_	_	DNP	1.0-7		
Taleni, Tyrone	1.0-6	DNP	_	DNP	DNP	1.0-6	DNP	DNP	DNP		
Boye-Doe, Ekow	1.0-3	DNP	_	1.0-3	_	_	_	_			
Hughes, Justin	1.0-1	-	_	-	_	_	_	1.0-1	DNP		
lones, Wayne	0.5-1	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	0.5-1		
Pickle, Jaylen	0.5-1	DNP	_	_	_	_	0.5-1	_	DNP		
TOTAL	50-195	5-25	6-33	7-14	6-22	6-27	9-27	8-33	3-14		

▼ GAME	E-BY-GA	ME SAC	:KS								
PLAYER	SACK-Yds	ASU	OU	TTU	TCU	KU	WVU	USU	ISU	BU	UT
Hubert, Wyatt	5.5-30	1.0-4	1.0-5	-	_	1.0-6	_	2.5-15	_		
Wiley, Drew	3.5-20	1.0-6	-	-	1.0-3	0.5-3	1.0-8	_	-		
Massie, Bronson	2.5-20	-	1.0-11	-	1.0-6	_	-	0.5-3	-		
Gainous, Kirmari	2.0-3	-	1.0-2	1.0-1	_	-	-	_	-		
Huggins, Eli	1.5-12	1.0-10	DNP	-	-	0.5-2	_	_	_		
Green, Daniel	1.0-8	_	_	_	1.0-8	_	_	_	_		
Anudike, Felix	1.0-7	_	-	-	-	1.0-7	DNP	DNP	DNP		
Trussell, Spencer	1.0-7	-	-	-	-	_	_	DNP	1.0-7		
Taleni, Tyrone	1.0-6	DNP	-	DNP	DNP	1.0-6	DNP	DNP	DNP		
Duke, Khalid	1.0-4	DNP	_	_	_	_	1.0-4	_	_		
TOTAL	20-117	3-20	3-18	1-1	3-17	4-24	2-12	3-18	1-7		

PAGE 32 K-STATE FOOTBALL GAME NOTES



GAME	Final Score	Sco 1	ore By 2	Qua 3	rter 4 (OT)	Ru	First I Pa		s Tot	Att	Rushin Yds	g TD	P C-A-I	assing Yds	TD	Total (	Offense Yds	Punting No-Avg	Fumbles No-Lost	Penalty No-Yds	Third Downs	Total ToP
Arkansas State	35	7	7	7	14	8	15	3	26	33	159	0	25-38-1	330	5	71	489	4-30.0	1-1	4-58	6-13	25:44
K-State	31	7	14	0	10	6	12	3	21	39	91	2	18-30-0	283	2	69	374	4-41.2	0-0	8-85	1-11	34:16
K-State	38	0	7	14	17	3	6	1	10	26	66	4	18-25-0	334	1	51	400	6-40.5	1-0	13-108	2-11	27:52
Oklahoma	35	7	14	14	0	8	17	3	28	35	130	1	30-41-3	387	4	76	517	3-26.7	2-1	10-75	7-12	32:08
Texas Tech	21	0	0	14	7	13	13	1	27	34	204	1	34-49-1	267	2	83	471	3-32.3	0-0	6-71	9-18	31:39
K-State	31	7	7	3	14	11	7	2	20	42	198	2	12-22-0	206	2	64	404	4-37.5	1-0	4-35	6-12	28:21
K-State	21	6	8	7	0	6	4	2	12	38	172	1	8-19-1	117	0	57	289	6-44.7	1-0	5-60	3-13	28:19
TCU	14	7	0	0	7	8	9	3	20	37	189	2	22-38-1	153	0	75	342	7-43.9	0-0	5-38	5-17	31:41
Kansas	14	0	7	0	7	5	11	2	18	39	113	2	22-39-1	207	0	78	320	9-35.2	1-1	3-29	4-18	30:40
K-State	55	7	27	21	0	6	10	1	17	33	129	2	18-28-0	252	2	61	381	6-38.3	2-1	10-81	4-12	29:20
K-State	10	3	7	0	0	3	9	1	13	23	41	0	19-37-3	184	1	60	225	5-37.2	0-0	5-28	6-14	25:46
West Virginia	37	3	21	10	3	7	14	2	23	44	184	1	22-34-0	301	2	78	485	2-38.0	2-1	5-50	9-18	34:14
Oklahoma State	20	0	0	13	7	8	5	1	14	40	148	1	14-23-0	108	0	63	256	8-38.6	1-0	6-65	4-15	28:09
K-State	18	3	9	0	6	9	5	1	15	44	227	1	10-22-1	143	1	66	370	7-40.6	2-1	6-50	8-18	31:51
K-State	0	0	0	0	0	5	3	1	9	28	73	0	9-19-1	76	0	47	149	6-40.3	3-2	4-20	4-12	23:05
Iowa State	45	7	28	3	7	14	11	1	26	44	240	3	9-25-0	299	3	69	539	2-42.5	0-0	4-30	5-12	36:55
K-State																						
Baylor																						
Texas																						
K-State																						

OFFENSE											
Opponent	WR	LT	LG	С	RG	RT	TE	QB	FB	RB	WR
Arkansas State	Knowles	Leveston	Rivas	Johnson	Adler	Beebe	Lenners	Thompson	Dineen	Trotter	Taylor
Oklahoma	Knowles	Leveston	Rivas	Johnson	Adler	Beebe	Moore	Thompson	Wheeler (te)	Vaughn	Gill
Texas Tech	Knowles	Duffie	Rivas	Johnson	Adler	Beebe	Moore	Thompson	Brooks (wr)	Vaughn	Taylor
CU	Knowles	Leveston	Rivas	Johnson	Adler	Duffie	Moore	Howard	Brooks (wr)	Trotter	Taylor
Kansas	Knowles	Leveston	Rivas	Johnson	Adler	Duffie	Trotter (rb)	Howard	Dineen	Vaughn	Taylor
Vest Virginia	Knowles	Duffie	Rivas	Johnson	Adler	Beebe	Moore	Howard	Brooks (wr)	Vaughn	Taylor
Oklahoma State	Knowles	Duffie	Rivas	Johnson	Adler	Beebe	Lenners	Howard	Dineen	Trotter	Taylor
owa State	Render	Duffie	Rivas	Johnson	Adler	Beebe	Moore	Howard	Barta	Vaughn	Taylor
Baylor											
Гехаѕ											

DEFENSE											
OPPONENT	DE	DT	DT	DE	LB	LB	NB	СВ	SS	FS	СВ
Arkansas State	Hubert	Huggins	Wiley	Massie	Hughes	Sullivan	Jones II	Parker	Jones	McPherson	Robinson
Oklahoma	Hubert	Pickle	Wiley	Duke	Hughes	Sullivan	Parker	Boye-Doe	McPherson	Elder	Gardner
Texas Tech	Hubert	Pickle	Wiley	Duke	Hughes	Sullivan	Parker	Boye-Doe	McPherson	Elder	Gardner
TCU	Hubert	Huggins	Wiley	Duke	Hughes	Sullivan	Parker	Boye-Doe	McPherson	Elder	Gardner
Kansas	Hubert	Huggins	Wiley	Duke	Hughes	Sullivan	Parker	Boye-Doe	McPherson	Elder	Gardner
West Virginia	Hubert	Huggins	Wiley	Duke	Hughes	Sullivan	Jones II	Boye-Doe	McPherson	Elder	Gardner
Oklahoma State	Hubert	Huggins	Wiley	Duke	Hughes	Sullivan	Parker	Boye-Doe	McPherson	Elder	Thomas
Iowa State	Hubert	Huggins	Wiley	Duke	Green	Fletcher	Jones	Boye-Doe	McPherson	Parker	Thomas
Baylor											
Texas											

OFFENSE		Consecutive	Total		Starts I	by Year -		DEFENSE		Consecutive	Total		Starts I	by Year	
Player, Pos.	Yr.	Starts	Starts	2020	2019	2018	2017	Player, Pos.	Yr.	Starts	Starts	2020	2019	2018	2017
Josh Rivas, OL	Jr.	8	10	8	0	2	_	Wyatt Hubert, DE	Jr.	18	27	8	12	7	_
Ben Adler, OL	Jr.	8	8	8	0	0	_	Jahron McPherson, DB	Sr.	13	21	8	12	1	_
Noah Johnson, OL	Sr.	8	8	8	0	-	-	Drew Wiley, DT	Sr.	8	8	8	0	0	0
Chabastin Taylor, WR	Jr.	6	9	7	2	0	_	Ekow Boye-Doe, DB	So.	7	7	7	0	_	_
Christian Duffie, OL	So.	6	6	6	0	-	-	Khalid Duke, DE	So.	7	7	7	0	_	_
Will Howard, QB	Fr.	5	5	5	-	-	_	Eli Huggins, DT	Jr.	5	6	6	0	0	_
Cooper Beebe, OL	RFr.	3	6	6	0	_	_	AJ Parker, DB	Sr.	2	31	6	8	12	Δ
Briley Moore, TE	Sr.	1	27	5	1*	10*	10* (1* in 2016)	Kiondre Thomas, DB	Sr.	2	2	2	4^	6^	6^
Mason Barta, FB	Jr.	1	5	5	0	_	_	Wayne Jones, DB	So.	1	15	2	13	n	_
Deuce Vaughn, RB	Fr.	1	5	5	-	-	-	Cody Fletcher, LB	Sr.	1	10	1	0	0	
D.J. Render, WR	Sr.	1	1	1	0	0	0	Daniel Green, LB	So.	1	1	1	0	U	_
Malik Knowles, WR	So.	0	16	7	8	1	_	,	Sr.	0	23	7	13	_ 1*	2 (0 in 2016
Harry Trotter, RB	Sr.	0	7	4	3	-	-	Elijah Sullivan, LB	Sr.	0	23 14	7	15 0*	7	0 (0 in 2016
Jax Dineen, FB	So.	0	4	3	1	-	_	Justin Hughes, LB		0		,	0	/	U (U IN 2016
Nick Lenners, FB/TE	Jr.	0	7	2	3	1	0	Ross Elder, DB	Jr.	0	6	ь	U	U	_
Phillip Brooks, WR	So.	0	4	4	0	-	-	Justin Gardner, DB	Jr.	0	5	5	_	_	_
Kaitori Leveston, OL	So.	0	4	4	0	-	-	Will Jones II, DB	RFr.	0	2	2	0	_	_
Skylar Thompson, QB	Sr.	0	30	3	13	10	4	Lance Robinson, DB	So.	0	5	1	2	2	-
Wykeen Gill, WR	Sr.	0	5	1	3	1	0	Bronson Massie, DE	Sr.	0	2	1	0	0	1
Landry Weber, WR	Jr.	0	2	2	0	-	-	Jaylen Pickle, DT	So.	0	2	2	0	-	-
Sammy Wheeler, TE	So.	0	1	1	0	-	-								
Logan Long, OL	Jr.	0	1 (TE)	1 (TE)	0	0	_	* Medical Redshirt   '	` at Mir	nnesota					



32 0:53

12 yd run

#### **▼ SCORING DRIVES**

OPPONENT	QTR	TD	FG	PLAYER(S)	PLAY	PL	YDS	TIME
Arkansas State	1	Χ		Skylar Thompson to Phillp Brooks	17 yd pass	2	19	0:51
	2	Χ		Deuce Vaughn	3 yd run	7	49	3:47
	2	Χ		Skylar Thompson to Briley Moore	7 yd pass	7	92	4:0
	4	Χ		Harry Trotter	5 yd run	10	55	5:0
	4		Χ	Blake Lynch	35 yd field goal	7	47	3:1
Oklahoma	2	χ		Skylar Thompson to Chabastin Taylor	39-yd pass	9	65	4:3
	3	Χ		Skylar Thompson	1 yd run	3	78	1:3
	3	Χ		Skylar Thompson	2 yd run	3	75	1:1
	4	Χ		Skylar Thompson	4 yd run	8	38	3:4
	4	Χ		Deuce Vaughn	38 yd run	2	38	0:1
	4		Χ	Blake Lynch	50 yd field goal	5	29	2:0
Texas Tech	1	Χ		Skylar Thompson to Briley Moore	12 yd pass	3	20	0:5
	2	Χ		Deuce Vaughn	18 yd run	13	97	6:4
	3		Χ	Blake Lynch	28 yd field goal	11	55	4:2
	4	Χ		Harry Trotter	4 yd run	3	75	1:1
	4	Χ		Will Howard to Deuce Vaughn	70 yd pass	6	88	1:3
CU	1		Χ	Blake Lynch	25 yd field goal	7	91	2:3
	2		Χ	Blake Lynch	53 yd field goal	11	40	5:0
	2	Χ		Will Howard	4 yd run	6	91	3:0
	3	Χ		AJ Parker	37 yd INT return	-	_	-
Kansas	1	χ		Phillip Brooks	55 yd punt return	_	_	_
	2		Χ	Blake Lynch	32 yd field goal	4	6	1:5
	2		Χ	Blake Lynch	21 yd field goal	8	35	3:4
	2	Χ		Justin Gardner	24 yd INT return	-	_	-
	2	Χ		Will Howard to Sammy Wheeler	16 yd pass	3	41	0:2
	2	Χ		Phillip Brooks	52 yd punt return	-	_	-
	3	Χ		Deuce Vaughn	1 yd run	6	69	2:4
	3	Χ		Harry Trotter	1 yd run	7	71	3:2
	3	Χ		Will Howard to Briley Moore	13 yd pass	11	94	5:2
West Virginia	1		Χ	Blake Lynch	21 yd field goal	10	64	4:1
	2	Χ		Will Howard to Malik Knowles	35 yd pass	9	73	2:2
Oklahoma State	1		Χ	Blake Lynch	30 yd field goal	11	56	5:1
	2		Χ	Blake Lynch	29 yd field goal	11	69	5:5
	2	Χ		Will Howard to Phillip Brooks	4 yd pass	9	89	2:1
	4	χ		Will Howard	2 vd run	8	60	4:1

OPPONENT	QTR	TD	FG	PLAYER(S)	PLAY	PL	YDS	TIME
Arkansas State	1	Χ		Logan Bonner to Jonathan Adams	2 yd pass	9	75	3:26
	2	Χ		Jeff Foreman to Rashauud Paul	48 yd pass	5	75	1:51
	3	Χ		Layne Hatcher to Giles Amos	8 yd pass	5	77	1:46
	4	Χ		Logan Bonner to Jonathan Adams	5 yd pass	10	71	3:00
	4	Χ		Layne Hatcher to Jonathan Adams	17 yd pass	7	65	1:46
Oklahoma	1	χ		Spencer Rattler to Marvin Mims	11-yd pass	11	83	4:37
	2	Χ		Spencer Rattler to Drake Stoops	32-yd pass	9	74	3:57
	2	Χ		Spencer Rattler to Marvin Mims	9-yd pass	10	75	4:26
	3	Χ		Spencer Rattler to Jeremiah Hall	21-yd pass	5	87	1:50
	3	Χ		Seth McGowan	5-yd run	5	75	2:14
Texas Tech	3	Χ		Henry Colombi to DeSean Carter	3 yd pass	18	88	6:55
	3	χ		Xavier White	49 yd run	4	84	1:14
	4	Χ		Henry Colombi to Myles Price	13 yd pass	7	74	2:21
TCU	1	Χ		Darwin Barlow	7 yd run	10	75	5:06
	4	Χ		Max Duggan	3 yd run	11	77	4:50
Kansas	2	Χ		Jalon Daniels	8 yd run	9	75	3:10
	4	χ		Jalon Daniels	4 yd run	1	15	0:11
West Virginia	1		Χ	Evan Staley	19 yd field goal	16	72	5:22
	2	Χ		Jarrett Doege to Ali Jennings	5 yd pass	6	66	2:17
	2	Χ		Leddie Brown	9 yd run	6	51	1:58
	2	Χ		Jarrett Doege to Winston Wright	15 yd pass	4	69	1:49
	3		χ	Casey Legg	25 yd field goal	14	67	5:44
	3	Χ		Dylan Tonkery	18 yd INT return	_	_	_
	4		Χ	Casey Legg	45 yd field goal	9	44	4:42
Oklahoma State	: 3		Χ	Alex Hale	35 yd field goal	9	56	2:15
	3	Χ		Brennan Presley	9 yd run	4	51	2:10
	3		χ	Alex Hale	33 yd field goal	11	55	4:42
	4	Χ		Jason Taylor II	85 yd fumble return	_	_	_
Iowa State	1	Χ		Brock Purdy to Joe Scates	33 yd pass	6	75	3:00
	2	Χ		Brock Purdy to Charlie Kolar	6 yd pass	11	97	6:27
	2	Χ		Brock Purdy to Xavier Hutchinson		6	46	3:18
	2	Χ		Breece Hall	33 yd run	3	88	1:03
	2	Χ		Breece Hall	21 yd run	6	38	3:16
	3		Χ	Connor Assallev	32 yd field goal	6	37	2:12

Hunter Dekkers

# KANSAS STATE OPPONENT Most Plays/Result 13/TD vs. Texas Tech 18/TD by Texas Tech Most Yards/Result 97/TD vs. Texas Tech 97/TD by lowa State Most Time/Result 6.49/TD vs. Texas Tech 6.55/TD by Texas Tech

▼ AV	▼ AVERAGE STARTING FIELD POSITION												
	Total Drives	Total Yd. Line	Average Field Pos.	Started in Opp.	Total Scores	TD	FG	MFG	Punts	Downs	To	Clock	Total Off. Points
K-State	101	3,139	Own 31	14	31	21	10	4	44	3	10	10	182
Opponents	100	2,753	0wn 28	7	33	27	6	7	38	5	10	6	203

Drive Start Result	1-9 NO/TD/FG	10-19 NO/TD/FG	20-29 NO/TD/FG	30-39 NO/TD/FG	40-49 NO/TD/FG	50+ NO/TD/FG
Arkansas State	1/1/0	2/0/0	1/0/0	3/0/1	3/1/0	3/2/0
Oklahoma	0/0/0	1/0/0	6/2/0	3/1/1	1/0/0	3/2/0
Texas Tech	1/1/0	1/1/0	6/1/0	1/0/1	1/0/0	1/1/0
TCU	2/1/1	0/0/0	4/0/1	4/0/0	1/0/0	1/0/0
Kansas	1/1/0	2/0/0	4/1/0	2/1/0	1/0/0	4/1/2
West Virginia	1/0/0	2/0/0	5/1/0	1/0/1	0/0/0	3/0/0
Oklahoma State	1/0/0	2/1/0	6/0/1	2/0/1	2/1/0	0/0/0
Iowa State	1/0/0	2/0/0	6/0/0	2/0/0	1/0/0	0/0/0
Baylor						
Texas						

	Kansas State 3-and-Out/Drives	Opponent 3-and-Out/Drives
Arkansas State	2/13	4/12
Oklahoma	5/14	1/13
Texas Tech	2/11	1/1
TCU	3/12	5/13
Kansas	4/14	5/15
West Virginia	2/12	1/11
Oklahoma State	6/13	4/13
Iowa State	5/12	1/12
Baylor		
Texas		

PAGE 34 K-STATE FOOTBALL GAME NOTES



#### ▼ SCORING DRIVE ANALYSIS

	KANSA	S STATE	OPPONENTS				
Yardage	TD	FG	TD	FG			
No Drive	4	0	2	0			
Minus Yds.	0	0	0	0			
0-9	0	1	0	0			
10-19	1	0	1	0			
20-29	1	1	0	0			
30-39	2	1	2	1			
40-49	2	2	1	1			
50-59	1	2	2	2			
60-69	3	2	3	1			
70-79	4	0	12	1			
80-89	2	0	5	0			
90-99	4	1	1	0			

#### **▼** GAME-OPENING DRIVES

	- 1	KANSAS STA	TE	OPPONENTS			
Opponent	Pts.	1st Dns.	Yds.	Pts.	1st Dns.	Yds.	
Arkansas St.	7	1	19	0	0	3	
Oklahoma	0	0	8	0	2	41	
Texas Tech	0	4	50	0	1	13	
TCU	3	1	91	0	1	34	
Kansas	0	1	23	0	0	6	
West Virginia	0	0	0	0	1	10	
Oklahoma St.	0	0	1	0	0	2	
Iowa State	0	3	62	7	3	75	
Baylor							
Texas							

#### **▼ SECOND HALF-OPENING DRIVES**

	-	KANSAS STA	TE	OPPONENTS			
Opponent	Pts.	1st Dns.	Yds.	Pts.	1st Dns.	Yds.	
Arkansas St.	0	1	17	0	4	70	
Oklahoma	0	0	5	0	1	20	
Texas Tech	3	3	55	7	6	88	
TCU	0	1	11	0	0	4	
Kansas	7	3	69	0	1	12	
West Virginia	0	1	13	3	4	67	
Oklahoma St.	0	0	2	3	3	56	
Iowa State	0	2	28	3	2	37	
Baylor							
Texas							

▼ THIRD-DOWN CONVERSIONS								
BY QUARTER Kansas State	<u>1</u> 6-23	<u>2</u> 13-32	<u>3</u> 9-23	<u>4</u> 6-25	<u>TOTAL</u> 34-103			
PCT.	.261	.406	.391	.240	.330			
Opponents	14-33	11-27	13-28	11-35	49-123			
PCT.	.424	.407	.464	.314	.398			
BY YARDAGE	<u>1-3</u>	<u>4-6</u>	<u>7-10</u>	<u>11+</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>			
KANSAS STATE	13-26	10-19	8-34	3-24	34-103			
PCT.	.500	.526	.235	.125	.330			
Opponents	18-27	17-32	10-43	4-21	49-123			
PCT.	.667	.531	.233	.190	.398			

WHO CONVERTS FOR K-STATE: Vaughn 9, Brooks 6, Howard 6, Taylor 3, Trotter 3, Moore 2, Thompson 2, Render 1, Mozee 1, Wheeler 1.

▼ RED	ZONE													
	Tir	nes Inside	Times	Total	Total	Rush	Pass	FGs	<	Fa	iled to scor	e inside opp. 2	20	>
Opponent	Score	Opp. 20	Scored	Pts	TDs	TDs	TDs	Made	FGA	Downs	Int	Fumb	Half	Game
Arkansas State	31-35	5	5	31	4	2	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Oklahoma	38-35	3	3	21	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Texas Tech	31-21	4	4	24	3	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
TCU	21-14	2	2	11	1	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Kansas	55-14	6	6	34	4	2	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
West Virginia	10-37	1	1	3	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Oklahoma State	18-20	5	4	18	2	1	1	2	0	0	0	1	0	0
Iowa State	0-45	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
Baylor														
Texas														
Totals	204-221	27	25	142	17	11	6	8	0	1	0	1	0	0
Opponents	221-204	31	24	149	19	8	11	5	3	2	0	1	1	0

Season Percentage - Overall: 25 of 27 (92.6%) Season Percentage - Touchdowns: 17 of 27 (63.0%) Season Percentage - Field Goals: 8 of 27 (29.6%)



#### **▼ LONG PLAYS** (20-PLUS YARDS)

Yards	Opponent	Play (Result)
80	TCU	Howard 80 run (1st and 10 at TC 15)
78	Oklahoma	Mozee 78 pass from Thompson (1st and Goal at OU 2)
77	Oklahoma	Vaughn 77 pass from Thompson (1st and Goal at OU 1)
70	Texas Tech	Vaughn 70 pass from Howard (TD)
69	Oklahoma State	Howard 69 run (1st and 10 at 0S 16)
66	Texas Tech	Moore 66 pass from Howard (1st and Goal at TT 4)
58	Oklahoma State	Wheeler 58 pass from Howard (1st and 10 at 0S 27)
45	TCU	Vaughn 45 pass from Howard (1st and 10 at TC 38)
42	Arkansas State	Taylor 42 pass from Thompson (1st and 10 at AS 35)
39	Oklahoma	Taylor 39 pass from Thompson (TD)
38	Oklahoma	Vaughn 38 run (TD)
37	Kansas	Taylor 37 pass from Howard (1st and Goal at KU 1)
36	Kansas	Vaughn 36 pass from Howard (1st and 10 at KU 23)
35	West Virginia	Knowles 35 pass from Howard (TD)
35	Oklahoma	Vaughn 35 pass from Thompson (1st and 10 at 0U 15)
35	Arkansas State	Taylor 35 pass from Thompson (1st and 10 at KS 45)
29	Iowa State	Taylor 29 pass from Howard (1st and 10 at IS 36)
28	West Virginia	Moore 28 pass from Howard (1st and 10 at WVU 20)
27	Kansas	Mozee 27 run (1st and 10 at KU 40)
27	Arkansas State	Knowles 27 pass from Thompson (1st and Goal at AS 8)
25	Oklahoma State	Brooks 25 pass from Howard (1st and 10 at OS 21)
25	Oklahoma State	Howard 25 run (1st and 10 at OS 45)
25	Kansas	Vaughn 25 pass from Howard (1st and 10 at KU 16)
24	Kansas	Vaughn 24 run (1st and 10 at KU 16)
24	TCU	Moore 24 pass from Howard (1st and Goal at TC 4)
24	Arkansas State	Trotter 24 run (1st and Goal at AS 5)
24	Arkansas State	Dineen 24 pass from Howard (1st and 10 at AS 32)
24	Arkansas State	Vaughn 24 pass from Thompson (1st and 10 at AS 25)
24	Arkansas State	Wheeler 24 pass from Thompson (1st and 10 at AS 40)
22	Texas Tech	Vaughn 22 run (1st and 10 at TT 13)
23	Iowa State	Vaughn 23 run (1st and 10 at IS 34)
23	Oklahoma	Brooks 23 pass from Thompson (1st and 10 at OU 38)
22	Iowa State	Brooks 22 pass from Ast (1st and 10 at KS 44)
21	Kansas	Render 21 pass from Howard (1st and 10 at KS 39)
20	Texas Tech	Vaughn 20 run (1st and 10 at TT 18)

No. of plays from scrimmage, 20 + yards: 36~(11~run/25~pass) No. of plays from scrimmage, 40 + yards: 9~(2~run/7~pass)

Arkansas State

20

Returns	Opponent	Player
Kickoff	West Virginia	Knowles 46 yards
Punt	Kansas	Brooks 55 yards
Interception	TCU	Parker 37 yards
Fumble		

Taylor 20 run (1st and 10 at AS 14)

Fumble

No. of returns 20 + yards: 16 (9 KR/5 PR/2 Int/0 Fum)

No. of returns 40 + yards: 4 (0 KR/4 PR/0 Int/0 Fum)

#### **OPPONENTS**

<u> </u>	U112111U	
Yards	Opponent	Play (Result)
58	West Virginia	Ford-Wheaton 58 pass from Doege (1st and Goal at KS 7)
58	Arkansas State	Pare 58 run (1st and 10 at KS 14)
51	Oklahoma	Stoops 51 pass from Rattler (1st and Goal at KS 5)
50	Oklahoma State	Brown 50 run (1st and Goal at KS 1)
49	Texas Tech	White 49 run (TD)
48	Arkansas State	Paul 48 pass from Foreman (TD)
38	Iowa State	Bitter 38 pass from Dekkers (1st and 10 at KS 35)
38	West Virginia	Ford-Wheaton 38 pass from Doege (1st and 10 at KS 26)
36	West Virginia	Sinkfield 38 run (1st and 10 at KS 16)
34	Arkansas State	Rucker 34 pass from Bonner (1st and Goal at KS 8)
33	Iowa State	Scates 33 pass from Purdy (TD)
33	Iowa State	Purdy 33 run (TD)
33	Arkansas State	Adams 33 pass from Bonner (1st and 10 at KS 20)
32	West Virginia	Simmons 32 pass from Doege (1st and 10 at KS 21)
32	Oklahoma	Stoops 32 pass from Rattler (TD)
31	West Virginia	Sinkfield 31 run (1st and 10 at WV 42)
29	Iowa State	Hutchinson 29 pass from Purdy (1st and 10 at KS 33)
29	Oklahoma	Stogner 29 pass from Rattler (1st and 10 at OU 42)
28	Iowa State	Hutchinson 28 pass from Purdy (1st and 10 at IS 43)
28	Kansas	Grimm 28 pass from Daniels (1st and 10 at KS 43)
28	TCU	Barlow 28 run (1st and 10 at KS 39)
28	Texas Tech	Ezukanma 28 pass from Colombi (1st and 10 at TT 44)
27	Kansas	Gardner 27 run (1st and 10 at KS 43)
27	Kansas	Fairchild 27 pass from Daniels (1st and 10 at KS 42)
26	Iowa State	Hall 26 run (1st and 10 at IS 38)
25	Oklahoma	Howard 25 pass from Rattler (1st and 10 at OU 32)
25	Arkansas State	Jones 25 run (1st and 10 at KS 32)
24	TCU	Davis 24 run (1st and Goal at KS 8)
23	Oklahoma State	Brown 23 yards (1st and 10 at KS 44)
23	Texas Tech	Ezukanma 23 pass from Colombi (1st and 10 at KS 47)
23	Oklahoma	Stogner 23 pass from Rattler (1st and 10 at 0U 42)
22	Oklahoma State	Stoner 22 pass from Sanders (1st and 10 at 0S 47)
21	Iowa State	Hall 21 run (TD)
21	Iowa State	Hutchinson 21 pass from Purdy (TD)
21	West Virginia	Simmons 21 pass from Doege (1st and 10 at KS 21)
21	Texas Tech	Price 21 pass from Colombi (1st and 10 at KS 39)
21	Oklahoma	Hall 21 pass from Rattler (TD)
21	Oklahoma	Rambo 21 run (1st and 10 at 0U 46)
21	Arkansas State	Adams 21 pass from Bonner (1st and 10 at KS 39)
21	Arkansas State	Bowling 21 pass from Bonner (1st and 10 at KS 12)
20	Iowa State	Scates 20 pass from Dekkers (1st and 10 at KS 12)
20	Iowa State	Hutchinson 20 pass from Purdy (1st and 10 at IS 43)
20	Oklahoma	Willis 20 pass from Rattler (1st and 10 at 0U 38)
20	Arkansas State	Graham 20 pass from Bonner (1st and 10 at KS 42)

No. of plays from scrimmage, 20+ yards: 44 (14 run/30 pass) No. of plays from scrimmage, 40+ yards: 6 (3 run/3 pass)

Returns	Opponent	Player				
Kickoff	Arkansas State	Paul 45 yards				
Punt						
Interception						
Fumble	Oklahoma State	Taylor II 85 yards				
No. of returns 20+ yards: 7 (6 KR/0 PR/0 Int/1 Fum)						
No. of returns 40+ yards: 2 (1 KR/0 PR/0 Int/1 Fum)						

PAGE 36 K-STATE FOOTBALL GAME NOTES



#### **▼ SUPERLATIVES**

# KANSAS STATE

INDIVIDUAL

Longest Rush: 80, Will Howard at TCU

Longest Touchdown Run: 38, Deuce Vaughn at Oklahoma

Longest Pass: 78, Skylar Thompson at Oklahoma Longest TD Pass: 70, Will Howard vs. Texas Tech Longest Punt Return: 55, Phillip Brooks vs. Kansas

Longest Kickoff Return: 46, Malik Knowles at West Virginia

Longest Interception Return: 37, AJ Parker at TCU Most Punts: 4, Ty Zentner vs. Oklahoma STate Longest Punt: 65, Ty Zentner at TCU

Highest Punt Average: 47.3, Ty Zentner at TCU Longest Field Goal: 53, Blake Lynch at TCU

Most Field Goals: 2, Blake Lynch at TCU, vs. Kansas and vs. Oklahoma State

Most TDs Rushing: 3, Skylar Thompson at Oklahoma

Most TDs Receiving: 1, nine times

Most TDs Passing: 2, Skylar Thompson vs. Arkansas State and Will Howard vs. Kansas

Most Rushing Attempts: 17, Deuce Vaughn vs. Oklahoma State Most Yards Rushing: 125, Will Howard vs. Oklahoma State Most Pass Attempts: 37, Will Howard at West Virginia Most Pass Completions: 19, Will Howard at West Virginia Most Yards Passing: 334, Skylar Thompson at Oklahoma Most Receptions: 6, Briley Moore vs. Arkansas State

Most Yards Receiving: 98, Chabastin Taylor vs. Arkansas State Most Total Offense: 344, Skylar Thompson at Oklahoma

Most All-Purpose Yards: 194, Deuce Vaughn vs. Texas Tech

Most Interceptions: 1, seven times Most Tackles: 12, Elijah Sullivan vs. Texas Tech Most Solo Tackles: 9, Elijah Sullivan vs. Texas Tech Most Quarterback Sacks: 2.5, Wyatt Hubert vs. Oklahoma State Most Tackles for Loss: 3.5, Wyatt Hubert vs. Oklahoma State

Most Passes Broken Up: 4, Justin Gardner at TCU

#### TEAM

	High		Low	
Rushes	44	(Oklahoma State)	23	(West Virginia)
Yards Rushing	227	(Oklahoma State)	41	(West Virginia)
TD Rushes	4	(Oklahoma)	0	(West Virginia/Iowa State)
Pass Attempts	37	(West Virginia)	19	(TCU/lowa State)
Pass Completions	19	(West Virginia)	8	(TCU)
Yards Passing	334	(Oklahoma)	76	(Iowa State)
TD Passes	2	(ASU/TT/KU)	0	(TCU/lowa State)
Total Plays	69	(Arkansas State)	47	(Iowa State)
Total Offense	404	(Texas Tech)	149	(Iowa State)
Points	55	(Kansas)	0	(Iowa State)
Sacks By	4	(Kansas)	1	(Texas Tech/Iowa State)
First Downs	21	(Arkansas State)	9	(Iowa State)
Penalties	13	(Oklahoma)	4	(Texas Tech/Iowa State)
Penalty Yards	108	(Oklahoma)	20	(Iowa State)
Turnovers	3	(West Virginia/Iowa State)	0	(ASU/OU/TTU)
Interceptions By	3	(Oklahoma)	0	(WVU/OSU/ISU)

#### **OPPONENT**

INDIVIDUAL

Longest Rush: 58, Lincoln Pare, Arkansas State Longest Touchdown Run: 49, Xavier White, Texas Tech Longest Pass: 58, Jarrett Doege, West Virginia Longest TD Pass: 48, Jeff Foreman, Arkansas State Longest Punt Return: 5, Adrian Frye, Texas Tech

Longest Kickoff Return: 45, Rashauud Paul, Arkansas State Longest Interception Return: 18, Dylan Tonkery, West Virginia

Most Punts: 8, Tom Hutton, Oklahoma State Longest Punt: 55, Jordy Sandy, TCU

Highest Punt Average: 48.5, Austin McNamara, Texas Tech

Longest Field Goal: 45, Casey Legg, West Virginia

Most Field Goals: 2, Casey Legg, West Virginia; Alex Hale, Oklahoma State

Most TDs Rushing: 2, Jalon Daniels, Kansas and Breece Hall, Iowa State

Most TDs Receiving: 3, Jonathan Adams, Arkansas State Most TDs Passing: 4, Spencer Rattler, Oklahoma

Most Rushing Attempts: 24, Leddie Brown, West Virginia Most Yards Rushing: 135, Breece Hall, Iowa State Most Pass Attempts: 42, Henry Colombi, Texas Tech

Most Pass Completions: 30, Spencer Rattler, Oklahoma and Henry Colombi, Texas Tech

Most Yards Passing: 387, Spencer Rattler, Oklahoma

Most Receptions: 8, Jonathan Adams, Arkansas State and KeSean Carter, Texas Tech

Most Yards Receiving: 111, Xavier Hutchinson, Iowa State Most Total Offense: 382, Spencer Rattler, Oklahoma Most All-Purpose Yards: 155. Rashauud Paul. Arkansas State

Most Interceptions: 1, six players

Most Tackles: 15, Tony Fields II, West Virginia Most Solo Tackles: 9, Elery Alexander, Arkansas State

Most Quarterback Sacks: 1.0, 12 times

Most Tackles for Loss: 3.0, Justin Rice, Arkansas State Most Passes Broken Up: 5, Dreshun Miller, West Virginia

#### TEAM

High		Low	
44	(West Virginia/Iowa State)	33	(Arkansas State)
240	(Iowa State)	113	(Kansas)
3	(Iowa State)	0	(Arkansas State)
49	(Texas Tech)	23	(Oklahoma State)
34	(Texas Tech)	14	(Oklahoma State)
387	(Oklahoma)	108	(Oklahoma State)
5	(Arkansas State)	0	(TCU/Kansas/Oklahoma State)
83	(Texas Tech)	63	(Oklahoma State)
539	(Iowa State)	256	(Oklahoma State)
45	(Iowa State)	14	(TCU/Kansas)
3	(Iowa State)	0	(Oklahoma State)
28	(Oklahoma)	14	(Oklahoma State)
10	(Oklahoma)	3	(Kansas)
75	(Oklahoma)	29	(Kansas)
4	(Oklahoma)	0	(Oklahoma State/Iowa State)
3	(West Virginia)	0	(ASU/OU/TT/KU)
	44 240 3 49 34 387 5 83 539 45 3 28 10 75	44 (West Virginia/lowa State) 240 (Iowa State) 3 (Iowa State) 49 (Texas Tech) 34 (Texas Tech) 387 (Oklahoma) 5 (Arkansas State) 83 (Texas Tech) 539 (Iowa State) 45 (Iowa State) 45 (Iowa State) 28 (Oklahoma) 10 (Oklahoma) 10 (Oklahoma) 4 (Oklahoma)	44         (West Virginia/lowa State)         33           240         (lowa State)         113           3         (lowa State)         0           49         (Texas Tech)         23           34         (Texas Tech)         10           387         (Oklahoma)         108           5         (Arkansas State)         0           83         (Texas Tech)         63           539         (lowa State)         256           45         (lowa State)         14           3         (lowa State)         0           28         (Oklahoma)         14           10         (Oklahoma)         3           75         (Oklahoma)         29           4         (Oklahoma)         0

# TURNOVER CHART

		TAKEAWAYS	3		<b>GIVEAWAYS</b>	3		K-STATE	0PP
GAME	FUM	INT	TOT	FUM	INT	TOT	DIFF.	PTS OFF	PTS OFF
Arkansas State	1	1	2	0	0	0	+2	7	0
Oklahoma	1	3	4	0	0	0	+4	14	0
Texas Tech	0	1	1	0	0	0	+1	0	0
TCU	0	1	1	0	1	1	E	7	0
Kansas	1	1	2	1	0	1	+1	14	7
West Virginia	1	0	1	0	3	3	-2	0	7
Oklahoma State	0	0	0	1	1	2	-2	0	7
Iowa State	0	0	0	2	1	3	-3	0	14
Baylor									
Texas									
TOTAL	4	7	11	4	6	10	+1	42	35
AVG. PER GAME	0.5	0.9	1.4	0.5	0.8	1.3	+0.1	5.3	4.4

# **KICKOFFS**

Kickoffs: 42 Touchbacks (pct.): 24 (57.1)

Fair Catches: 6 Downed Kicks: 0 Out of Bounds: 1

On-Side Kicks (No./Recovered by KS): 0/0 Opponent Returns (No.-Yds./Avg): 11-215/19.5

Opponent Touchdowns: 0

# KICKOFF RETURNS

Kickoffs: 42

Touchbacks (pct.): 13 (31.0)

Fair Catches: 1 Downed Kicks: 0 Out of Bounds: 1

On-Side Kicks (No./Recovered by Opp): 0/0

Returns (No.-Yds./Avg): 27-444/16.4

Touchdowns: 0



GAME ONE

ARKANSAS ST. 35 K-STATE 14 10 31

Sept. 12 | Bill Snyder Family Stadium | Manhattan, Kan. | 11:05 a.m. | Att: 11,040



#### **TEAM STATISTICS**

ASU	K-STATE
26	21
8	6
15	12
3	3
159	91
33	39
4.8	2.3
0	2
191	137
32	46
330	283
38-1	18-30-0
8.7	9.4
13.2	15.7
5	2
489	374
71	69
6.9	5.4
1-1	0-0
4-58	8-85
-120	4-165
30.0	41.2
23.5	41.2
1	2
0	1
0	0
0	3
-216	6-323
43.2	53.8
31.2	32.5
0	2
-0-0	3-26-0
0.0	8.7
78-0	5-60-0
39.0	12.0
-0-0	1-0-0
-0-0	0-0-0
0	0
5:44	34:16
8:28	6:32
4:29	10:31
7:04	7:56
5:43	9:17
f 13	1 of 11
of 0	2 of 2
4-6	5-5
4-6	4-5
0-6	1-5
2-13	3-20
5-5	4-4
	1-3
	0-6 <b>2-13</b>

### **▶** Game Notes

- · It was the third all-time meeting between Kansas State and Arkansas State, and the first since 1980 K-State is now 2-1 all-time against the Red Wolves - with all three matchups occurring in Manhattan - while the Wildcats are 10-2 all-time against current members of the Sun Belt... K-State is now 86-35-5 all-time in season openers, while they are 93-28-5 in home openers. It was the first home-opening loss by the Wildcats since a 24-21 setback to North Dakota State in 2013.
- . Defensive back Will Jones II blocked Arkansas State's first punt of the day, which led to a K-State touchdown on the subsequent drive... It was the Wildcats' first blocked kick in a season onener since Emmanuel Lamur blocked a field goal against UMass in 2009... It was the Wildcats' first blocked punt in a season opener since Brice Libel did so against Temple in
- · Following the blocked punt, K-State needed just two plays to get into the end zone on a Skylar Thompson-to-Phillip Brooks 17-yard pass with 13:24 remaining in the first quarter... It marked the third time in the last six years that K-State has scored within the first two minutes of a season opener... In 2017, Alex Barnes scored on a 1-yard run with 13:58 remaining in the first quarter... In 2015, Morgan Burns returned the opening kickoff 100 vards and crossed the goal line with 14:48 left in the first quarter.
- . Briley Moore hauled in a team-leading six receptions for 54 yards, which included a 7-yard touchdown... His six receptions were the most by a Wildcat tight end in a single game since Travis Tannahill also had six at Baylor in 2012.

#### CATS FALL TO A-STATE IN SEASON OPENER

MANHATTAN, Kan. – When Ty Zentner's opening kick sailed through the back of the end zone on Saturday morning, K-State pulled off the upset against an opponent they have battled since

But it was the opponent that arrived at Bill Snyder Family Stadium on Saturday that caused problems for the Wildcats in a 35-31 loss to Arkansas State.

Will Jones II blocked the first punt of the game and Deuce Vaughn scored the first touchdown of his K-State career, but a locked in Arkansas State passing attack doomed the Wildcats in the season opener.

It marks the first season-opening defeat in Manhattan for K-State since a loss to North Dakota State in 2013, when Chris Klieman was on the Bison sideline as a defensive coordinator.

Playing their first game after an offseason dominated by COVID-19 precautions, K-State hosted socially distanced fans at Bill Snyder Family Stadium on Saturday afternoon for their only non-conference game of 2020.

It wasn't perfect, but it was unmistakably college football.

In their latest season opener since 1992, K-State out-possessed Arkansas State by almost nine minutes but had no answer for receiver Jonathan Adams Jr. and a Red Wolves defense that caused problems in the trenches

Vaughn, a true freshman, racked up 71 all-purpose yards in his first college game and flashed the potential to be a four-year force in the K-State backfield.

His 24-yard reception helped get the Wildcats in business in the second quarter, before Vaughn punched it in from three yards out for the first touchdown of his college career.

Harry Trotter added another rushing touchdown on the afternoon for K-State.

It took only five plays on Saturday for Jones II to put his stamp on the 2020 season, when the freshman got a jump off the edge and blocked the first punt of the game for the Wildcats.

It was the first blocked punt of his career, but Jones II — who appeared in four games last season while retaining his redshirt — wasn't done making an impact against Arkansas State.

Later in the quarter, he picked off Red Wolves quarterback Logan Bonner, setting up the Wildcats at midfield before Vaughn put K-State up 14-7.

It was a lead the Wildcats would protect until the fourth quarter.

Even after falling behind, K-State scored 10 straight points to retake a 31-28 lead late in the game following a 35-yard field goal by Blake Lynch.

The Red Wolves responded with a 65-yard drive inside the game's final two minutes.

Bonner threw for 204 yards to lead Arkansas State on the afternoon, but it was Layne Hatcher who found Adams Jr. for the game-winning touchdown with 38 seconds to go in Manhattan.

The Wildcats had a few shots at the endzone in the final seconds, but Skylar Thompson couldn't write a heroic ending to an afternoon when he finished with 259 yards passing and a pair of touchdowns

#### **SCORING SUMMARY**

Team	Qtr/Time	Scoring Play	Conversion	Plays-Yds-TOP	Score
KS	1st/13:24	Brooks 17 yd pass from Thompson	Lynch kick	2-19-0:51	0-7
AS	1st/9:58	Adams 2 yd pass from Bonner	Grupe kick	9-75-3:26	7-7
KS	2nd/13:29	Vaughn 3 yd run	Lynch kick	7-49-3:47	7-14
KS	2nd/8:41	Moore 7 yd pass from Thompson	Lynch kick	7-92-4:01	7-21
ASU	2nd/6:50	Paul 48 yd pass from Foreman	Grupe kick	5-75-1:51	14-21
ASU	3rd/2:28	Amos 8 yd pass from Hatcher	Grupe kick	5-77-1:46	21-21
ASU	4th/11:49	Adams 5 yd pass from Bonner	Grupe kick	10-71-3:00	28-21
KS	4th/6:35	Trotter 5 yd run	Lynch kick	10-55-5:07	28-28
KS	4th/2:30	Lynch 35 yd field goal		7-47-3:14	28-31
ASU	4th/0:38	Adams 17 yd pass from Hatcher	Grupe kick	7-65-1:46	35-31

#### STATISTICAL LEADERS

► Al	▶ Arkansas State						
Rushing	Att	Yds	TD	Lg	Avg		
Jones	16	95	0	25	5.9		
Pare	4	65	0	58	16.2		
Graham	7	24	0	11	3.4		
Hatcher	2	-4	0	2	-2.0		
<b>Passing</b>	C-A-I	Yds	TD	Lg	Sack		
Ronner	17-28-1	204	2	34	2		

Passing	C-A-I	Yds	TD	Lg	Sack
Bonner	17-28-1	204	2	34	2
Hatcher	6-8-0	61	2	21	1
Foreman	1-1-0	48	1	48	0
Paul	1-1-0	17	0	17	0
Receiving	g Rec	Yds	TD	Lg	
Adams	8	98	3	33	

Rec	Yds	TD	Lg	
8	98	3	33	
4	77	1	48	
3	22	0	8	
2	39	0	34	
2	35	0	21	
2	17	1	9	
	8 4 3 2 2 2	8 98 4 77 3 22 2 39	8 98 3 4 77 1 3 22 0 2 39 0	8 98 3 33 4 77 1 48 3 22 0 8 2 39 0 34

# ► Kansas State

Rushing	Att	Yds	TD	Lg	Avg
Vaughn	12	47	1	19	3.9
Trotter	16	43	1	24	2.7
Taylor	1	20	0	20	20.0
Thompson	7	7	0	10	1.0

Sack	Lg	TD	Yds	C-A-I	Passing
2	42	2	259	17-29-0	Thompson
0	24	0	24	1-1-0	Howard
	24	0	24	1-1-0	Howard

Receiving	Rec	Yds	TD	Lg	
Moore	6	54	1	17	
Taylor	4	98	0	42	
Brooks	2	24	1	17	
Trotter	2	8	0	5	
Knowles	1	27	0	27	
Dineen	1	24	0	24	
Wheeler	1	24	0	24	
Vaughn	1	24	0	24	

PAGE 38 K-STATE FOOTBALL GAME NOTES



**GAME TWO** 

K-STATE 0 7 14 17 - 38 3/3 OKLAHOMA 7 14 14 0 - 35

Sept. 26 | Memorial Stadium | Norman, Okla. | 11:05 a.m. | Att: 22,700



#### **TEAM STATISTICS**

TEAM STATISTICS		
	K-STATE	OL
FIRST DOWNS	10	28
Rushing	3	8
Passing	6	17
Penalty	1	3
NET YARDS RUSHING	66	130
Rushing Attempts	26	35
Average Per Rush	2.5	3.7
Rushing Touchdowns	4	
Yards Gained Rushing	89	156
Yards Lost Rushing	23	26
NET YARDS PASSING	334	387
Completions-Attempts-Int	18-25-0	30-41-3
Average Per Attempt	13.4	9.4
Average Per Completion	18.6	12.9
Passing Touchdowns	1	L
TOTAL OFFENSE YARDS	400	517
Total offense plays	51	76
Average Gain Per Play	7.8	6.8
Fumbles: Number-Lost	1-0	2-1
Penalties: Number-Yards	13-108	10-75
PUNTS-YARDS	6-243	3-80
Average Yards Per Punt	40.5	26.7
Net Yards Per Punt	41.0	24.3
Inside 20	2	
50+ Yards	0	(
Touchbacks	0	(
Fair catch	2	
KICKOFFS-YARDS	7-355	6-375
Average Yards Per Kickoff	50.7	62.5
Net Yards Per Kickoff	26.1	42.3
Touchbacks	6	23-(
Punt returns: Number-Yards-TD	1-7-0	
Average Per Return	7.0	-1.5
Kickoff returns: Number-Yds-TD	4-71-0	1-22-0
Average Per Return	17.8	22.0
Interceptions: Number-Yds-TD	3-4-0	0-0-0
Fumble Returns: Number-Yds-TD		0-0-0
Miscellaneous Yards	0	(
Possession Time	27:52	32:08
1st Quarter	3:50	11:10
2nd Quarter	9:32	5:28
3rd Quarter	7:14	7:46
4th Quarter	7:16	7:44
Third-Down Conversions	2 of 11	7 of 12
Fourth-Down Conversions	2 of 2	1 of 2
Red-Zone Scores-Chances	3-3	3-3
Touchdowns	3-3	3-3
Et 11	0-3	0-3
Field goals		
Sacks By: Number-Yards	3-18	1-7
Sacks By: Number-Yards PAT Kicks Field Goals		1-7 5-5 0-0

#### **▶** Game Notes

- The win was the first ever by K-State on the road against a top-three team in the Associated Press... The Wildcats had previously been 0-16 in such games... Overall, K-State is now 2-36 all-time against teams ranked in the top three... The other win was against No. 1 Oklahoma in the 2003 Big 12 Championship... The highest ranked team K-State had beaten on the road prior to Saturday was No. 6 Oklahoma in a 24-19 decision in 2012.
- Kansas State trailed by 21 points twice, including a 35-14 deficit with 2:46 left in the third quarter... It tied for the largest comeback in school history, which had been done four other times... The last 21-point comeback was a 38-35 victory over lowa State in 2015.
- Skylar Thompson finished the game throwing for a career-high 334 yards and one touchdown on 18-of-25 aim... His 334 passing yards topped his previous high of 299 yards last year against West Virginia... It was the Wildcats' first 300-yard passing game since Jesse Ertz went for 333 yards in the 2017 season opener against Central Arkansas.
- Thompson had three rushing scores to move his career mark to 22 and him move into fifth place in school history among quarterbacks... Of his 22 career rushing scores, eight have come against Oklahoma, which is 36.4%.
- Running back **Deuce**Vaughn finished the game with
  129 receiving yards on four receptions... It was just the fifth
  time in school history a running
  back had a 100-yard receiving
  game and the first since Henry
  Hawthorne went for 138 yards
  against Oklahoma in Norman
  during the 1970 season.

#### CATS USE HUGE SECOND HALF IN WIN AT #3 OU

**NORMAN, Okla.** — You could start with the game-winning field goal from Blake Lynch. But what about the three rushing touchdowns from Skylar Thompson and the 31 second-half points?

Maybe you want to focus on the 174 all-purpose yards from Deuce Vaughn, but you can't ignore a defense, missing five players, that picked off Oklahoma quarterback Spencer Rattler three times in a comeback win that tied for the largest in K-State history.

When you talk about the Saturday afternoon when Kansas State made history in Norman with a 38-35 win over No. 3 Oklahoma, you could really start anywhere.

Chris Klieman will start on Friday.

That's when Klieman learned K-State would have enough players to face the Sooners, but would need to rely on seven Wildcats off the bench to fill out their two-deep roster in Norman.

A short-handed K-State defense put their stamp on the game early.

On Oklahoma's first drive of the afternoon, Elijah Sullivan grabbed a tipped pass at the line of scrimmage for his first interception of the year.

Later in the half, Justin Gardner — one of those defensive players pressed into a starting role — went stride-for-stride with Oklahoma wide receiver Marvin Mims for the team's second takeaway of the afternoon.

K-State couldn't turn those early interceptions into points, but the Wildcats found a spark on offense late in the first half.

On 3rd and 18 near midfield, Skylar Thompson connected with Chabastin Taylor on a 39-yard dart to put K-State on the board. An otherwise quiet first half allowed the Sooners to take a 21-7 lead into the locker

Thompson was banged up again on Saturday but finished the afternoon with 334 yards passing.

What happened after halftime will go down as one of the most impressive 30 minutes in the history of Kansas State football.

The K-State defense went the distance on Saturday with the No. 3 team in the country. The Wildcats came up with a huge fourth-down stop to kick off the second half, shutting down Rattler in a short-yardage situation at midfield.

After Oklahoma found the end zone on their next drive, Thompson responded quickly with a 77-yard pass to Vaughn, giving the freshman a chance to show off the playmaking ability that has been one of the stories of the 2020 season

And the 'Cats weren't done. Not even close.

The touchdown would be the first of four consecutive scoring drives for K-State, as the Wildcats erased a 35-14 deficit in the third quarter.

Vaughn posted 129 receiving yards and scored a touchdown in his first college start on Saturday. The true freshman's 174 all-purpose yards against Oklahoma helped cement an electric start to Vaughn's career, through just two games with K-State.

AJ Parker was busy on passing downs all afternoon, but saved his biggest moment of the game for special teams, blocking a punt midway through the fourth quarter to keep K-State rolling.

Thompson tossed a 77-yard pass, a 78-yard pass and rushed for three touchdowns to help the Wildcats close the game on a 31-7 run. On their final drive of the game, the Wildcats set up a 50-yard game-winning field goal from Lynch.

Oklahoma had the ball needing a touchdown to win the game, before Jahron McPherson came up with the game-winning interception to seal the win in the final seconds.

# **SCORING SUMMARY**

Team	Qtr/Time	Scoring Play	Conversion	Plays-Yds-TOP	Score
OU	1st/5:29	Mims 11 yd pass from Rattler.	Brkic kick	11-83-4:37	0-7
0U	2nd/14:50	Stoops 32 yd pass from Rattler	Brkic kick	9-74-3:57	0-14
KS	2nd/5:10	Taylor 39 yd pass from Thompson	Lynch kick	9-65-4:37	7-14
0U	2nd/0:44	Mims 9 yd pass from Rattler	Brkic kick	10-75-4:26	7-21
0U	3rd/6:35	Hall 21 yd pass from Rattler	Brkic kick	5-87-1:50	7-28
KS	3rd/5:00	Thompson 1 yd run	Lynch kick	3-78-1:35	14-28
0U	3rd/2:46	McGowan 5 yd run	Brkic kick	5-75-2:14	14-35
KS	3rd/1:36	Thompson 2 yd run	Lynch kick	3-75-1:10	21-35
KS	4th/12:28	Thompson 4 yd run	Lynch kick	8-38-3:47	28-35
KS	4th/8:17	Vaughn 38 yd run	Lynch kick	2-38-0:10	35-35
KS	4th/4:32	Lynch 50 yd field goal		5-29-2:00	38-35

# STATISTICAL LEADERS

#### Kansas State

r italisas state								
Rushing	Att	Yds	TD	Lg	Avg			
Vaughn	8	45	1	38	5.6			
Thompson	9	10	3	5	1.1			
Burns	3	7	0	3	2.3			
Wright	1	6	0	6	6.0			
Youngblood	1	3	0	3	3.0			
Knowles	1	3	0	3	3.0			
Mozee	1	2	0	2	2.0			

Passing	C-A-I	Yds	TD	Lg	Sack
Thompson 18	3-25-0	334	1	78	1
Receiving	Rec	Yds	TD	Lg	
Vaughn	4	129	0	77	
Moore	4	31	0	11	
Gill	3	9	0	6	
Taylor	2	45	1	39	
Brooks	2	23	0	23	
Mozee	1	78	0	78	
Wheeler	1	17	0	17	

# **▶** Oklahoma

Rushing	Att	Yds	TD	Lg	Avg
McGowan	13	73	1	14	5.6
Pledger	13	41	0	13	3.2
Rambo	1	21	0	21	21.0
Rattler	8	-5	0	7	-0.6

Passing	C-A-I	Yds	TD	Lg	Sack
Rattler	30-41-3	387	4	51	3

Receiving	Rec	Yds	TD	Lg	
Stogner	5	83	0	29	
Mims	5	31	2	11	
Rambo	5	30	0	17	
Wease	4	43	0	13	
Stoops	3	93	1	51	
Pledger	3	30	0	12	
Hall	2	29	1	21	
Willis	2	23	0	20	
Howard	1	25	0	25	

K-STATE

**GAME THREE** 

TEXAS TECH 0 0 14 7 - 21 rv/rv K-STATE 7 7 3 14 - 31

Oct. 3 | Bill Snyder Family Stadium | Manhattan, Kan. | 2:40 p.m. | Att: 10,932



#### **TEAM STATISTICS**

	TTU	K-STATE
FIRST DOWNS	27	20
Rushing	13	11
Passing	13	7
Penalty	1	2
NET YARDS RUSHING	204	198
Rushing Attempts	34	42
Average Per Rush	6.0	4.7
Rushing Touchdowns	1	2
Yards Gained Rushing	212	210
Yards Lost Rushing	8	12
NET YARDS PASSING	267	206
Completions-Attempts-Int	34-49-1	12-22-0
Average Per Attempt	5.4	9.4
Average Per Completion	7.9	17.2
Passing Touchdowns	2	2
TOTAL OFFENSE YARDS	471	404
Total offense plays	83	64
Average Gain Per Play	5.7	6.3
Fumbles: Number-Lost	0-0	1-0
Penalties: Number-Yards	6-71	4-35
PUNTS-YARDS	3-97	4-150
Average Yards Per Punt	32.3	37.5
Net Yards Per Punt	25.0	36.2
Inside 20	2	(
50+ Yards	0	(
Touchbacks	0	Č
Fair catch	2	1
KICKOFFS-YARDS	4-232	6-340
Average Yards Per Kickoff	58.0	56.7
Net Yards Per Kickoff	36.8	43.3
Touchbacks	2	2
Fair Catch Yards	0	15
Punt returns: Number-Yards-TD	1-5-0	1-22-0
Average Per Return	5.0	22.0
Kickoff returns: Number-Yds-TD	2-30-0	2-35-0
Average Per Return	15.0	17.5
Interceptions: Number-Yds-TD	0-0-0	1-0-0
Fumble Returns: Number-Yds-TD	0-0-0	0-0-0
Possession Time	31:39	28:21
1st Quarter	7:25	7:35
2nd Quarter	6:22	8:38
3rd Quarter	8:15	6:45
4th Quarter	9:37	5:23
Third-Down Conversions	9 of 18	6 of 12
Fourth-Down Conversions	2 of 3	0 of 1
Red-Zone Scores-Chances	2-4	4-4
Touchdowns	2-4	3-4
Field goals	0-4	1-4
Sacks By: Number-Yards	1-4	1-4
Sacks By: Number-Yards PAT Kicks	3-3	4-4
	<u>3-3</u> 0-2	1-1
Field Goals		

# **▶** Game Notes

- Saturday was the 21st alltime meeting between Kansas State and Texas Tech, with the Wildcats improving to 11-9 alltime, including a 12-6 mark since Big 12 play began in 1996... The Wildcats have now won five straight in the series — its longest streak against the Red Raiders and tying TTU for the longest streak in the series — while K-State has won nine of the last 10.
- K-State is now 2-0 to start Big 12 play for the first time since the 2014 season and the sixth time in the 25-year history of the league... Of the other five times the Wildcats began 2-0, they finished with at least seven Big 12 wins four times.
- The Wildcats blocked Texas Tech's first punt of the game, the third-straight game the Wildcats blocked the opponents' initial punt of the game... According to STATS, Inc., it was the first time an FBS team blocked a punt in the first three games of a season since Memphis in 2012... It was the first time K-State blocked a punt in three-straight games (any game) since 1999 (Nebraska, Kansas, Oklahoma).
- Skylar Thompson became just the second player in school history to throw for 5,000 career yards and rush for 1,000 career yards. Thompson, who is at 5,021 and 1,083 yards, respectively, joins Ell Roberson (2000-03), who had 5,099 passing yards and 2,818 rushing yards during his career.
- Deuce Vaughn rushed for 113 yards and a touchdown, while he had three receptions for 81 yards, which included a 70-yard touchdown catch to put the game away... He became the first K-State true freshman with a 100-yard rushing game since Logan Dold against Texas A&M in 2008.

#### **VAUGHN'S BIG DAY LIFTS CATS OVER TEXAS TECH**

**MANHATTAN, Kan.** — As K-State Football nightmares go, Skylar Thompson lying on the turf at Bill Snyder Family Stadium was near the top of the list.

In a different season, that might have been the story of K-State's matchup with Texas Tech on Saturday. Instead, the 31-21 win over the Red Raiders was about a K-State team that has shown it doesn't matter what players are on the field.

The resiliency of the Wildcats won't change.

At one point, a true freshman quarterback was handing the ball off to a true freshman running back, who was protected by a true freshman left tackle. It just didn't matter for K-State.

Deuce Vaughn played a huge role for the Wildcats on Saturday, with 113 rushing yards and two touchdowns. In the first three games of his college career, the freshman has gone from an electric change-of-pace option to the focal point of a K-State running back committee.

He continued to do damage out of the backfield against Texas Tech, effectively hitting a walk-off with a 70-yard touchdown catch that put K-State up 10 points with just over two minutes to go.

h a 70-yard touchdown catch that put K-State up 10 points with just over two minutes to go. Vaughn was a sure thing for the Wildcats on an afternoon when they desperately needed one.

K-State would need to rely on players up and down the roster as they matched up with another high-powered Big 12 offense on Saturday. Unlike last week's upset in Norman, an injury to Thompson challenged the Wildcats at the one position that's been a sure thing in 2020.

Thompson had to leave the game midway through the second quarter, after a hit that left him clutching his throwing shoulder.

Before he departed, the senior found Briley Moore in the endzone for K-State's first touchdown of the game, firing a pass into a tight window and into the arms of his childhood friend.

Thompson's injury forced another true freshman into action, as Will Howard finished the first half for the Wildcats and took the snaps the rest of the afternoon.

Howard threw for 173 yards and a touchdown in the first sustained action of his college career.

Until the fourth quarter, it looked like a quick start and Howard's performance would be enough to carry K-State past the Red Raiders, who haven't won in Manhattan since 2008.

The Wildcats became the first FBS team in eight years to open the season with blocked punts in three-straight games, with another huge special teams play in the first quarter.

But a K-State defense that shut out No. 3 Oklahoma in the final frame a week ago would need to step up again to hold off Texas Tech.

And for the second week in a row, it was Jahron McPherson who came up with a timely interception that ended the last Red Raider scoring opportunity of the afternoon.

Throughout the afternoon, the K-State defense limited explosive plays through the air and became the first team since 2011 to shut out Texas Tech in the first half.

Ekow Boye-Doe led an impressive contingent of underclassmen on defense, coming up with another big performance a week after seeing the most snaps of his career against Oklahoma.

In the fourth quarter, Howard found Moore for a 66-yard strike that helped the Wildcats march down the field and retake the lead for good.

And the next time K-State saw their true freshman quarterback link up with a true freshman running back, it was no nightmare.

It was Howard finding Vaughn for the 70-yard touchdown pass that put the game way.

# **SCORING SUMMARY**

Team	Qtr/Time	Scoring Play	Conversion	Plays-Yds-TOP	Score
KS	1st/8:56	Moore 12 yd pass from Thompson	Lynch kick	3-20-0:54	0-7
KS	2nd/5:25	Vaughn 18 yd run	Lynch kick	13-97-6:49	0-14
TTU	3rd/8:05	Carter 3 yd pass from Colombi	Wolff kick	18-88-6:55	7-14
KS	3rd/3:34	Lynch 28 yd field goal		11-55-4:26	7-17
TTU	3rd/2:14	White 49 yd run	Wolff kick	4-84-1:14	14-17
TTU	4th/11:11	Price 13 yd pass from Colombi	Wolff kick	7-74-2:21	21-17
KS	4th/10:00	Trotter 4 yd run	Lynch kick	3-75-1:11	21-24
KS	4th/2:07	Vaughn 70 yd pass from Howard	Lynch kick	6-88-1:35	21-31

# STATISTICAL LEADERS

#### **▶** Texas Tech

Rushing	Att	Yds	TD	Lg	Avg
White	12	113	1	49	9.4
Thompson	12	46	0	17	3.8
Colombi	8	40	0	9	5.0
Passing	C-A-I	Yds	TD	Lg	Sack

Passing	C-A-I	Yds	TD	Lg	Sack
Colombi 3	0-42-1	244	2	28	1
Bowman	4-7-0	23	0	10	0
Receiving	Rec	Vds	TD	lσ	

Receiving	Rec	Yds	TD	Lg	
Carter	8	52	1	14	
Price	6	51	1	21	
Ezukanma	5	77	0	28	
White	4	9	0	5	
Koontz	3	39	0	19	
Thompson	3	10	0	11	
Vasher	2	10	0	6	
Fouonji	1	8	0	8	
Holcomb	1	7	0	7	

#### **►** Kansas State

Rushing	Att	Yds	TD	Lg	Avg
Vaughn	16	113	1	22	7.1
Trotter	12	43	1	12	3.6
Thompson	3	21	0	13	7.0
Wright	3	12	0	12	4.0
Howard	5	8	0	3	1.6

<b>Passing</b>	C-A-I	Yds	TD	Lg	Sack
Howard	7-12-0	173	1	70	0
Thompson	5-10-0	33	1	12	1

Receiving	Rec	Yds	TD	Lg	
Vaughn	3	81	1	70	
Moore	2	78	1	66	
Taylor	2	16	0	9	
Brooks	2	16	0	9	
Trotter	2	8	0	6	
Knowles	1	7	0	7	

PAGE 40 K-STATE FOOTBALL GAME NOTES



**GAME FOUR** 

rv/rv K-STATE 6 8 7 0 - 21 rv/rv TCU 7 0 0 7 - 14

Oct. 10 | Amon G. Carter Stadium | Fort Worth, Texas | 3:10 p.m. | Att: 12,208



#### **TEAM STATISTICS**

	K-STATE	TCU
FIRST DOWNS	12	20
Rushing	6	8
Passing	4	ç
Penalty	2	3
NET YARDS RUSHING	172	189
Rushing Attempts	38	37
Average Per Rush	4.5	5.1
Rushing Touchdowns	1	2
Yards Gained Rushing	192	209
Yards Lost Rushing	20	20
NET YARDS PASSING	117	153
Completions-Attempts-Int	8-19-1	22-38-1
Average Per Attempt	6.2	4.0
Average Per Completion	14.6	7.0
Passing Touchdowns	0	(
TOTAL OFFENSE YARDS	289	342
Total offense plays	57	75
Average Gain Per Play	5.1	4.6
Fumbles: Number-Lost	1-0	0-0
Penalties: Number-Yards	5-60	5-38
PUNTS-YARDS	6-268	7-307
Average Yards Per Punt	44.7	43.9
Net Yards Per Punt	41.3	39.6
Inside 20	3	2
50 + Yards	2	2
Touchbacks	1	(
Fair catch	3	2
KICKOFFS-YARDS	5-325	3-180
Average Yards Per Kickoff	65.0	60.0
Net Yards Per Kickoff	41.0	35.0
Touchbacks	4	3
Fair Catch Yards	0	(
Punt returns: Number-Yards-TD	2-30-0	0-0-0
Average Per Return	15.0	0.0
Kickoff returns: Number-Yds-TD	0-0-0	1-20-0
Average Per Return	0.0	20.0
Interceptions: Number-Yds-TD	1-37-1	1-0-0
Fumble Returns: Number-Yds-TD	0-0-0	0-0-0
Possession Time	28:14	31:46
1st Quarter	7:42	7:18
2nd Quarter	6:42	8:18
3rd Quarter	6:43	8:17
4th Quarter	7:07	7:53
Third-Down Conversions	3 of 13	5 of 17
Fourth-Down Conversions	1 of 1	2 of 3
Red-Zone Scores-Chances	2-2	2-2
Touchdowns	1-2	2-2
Field goals	1-2	0-2
Sacks By: Number-Yards	3-17	2-10
PAT Kicks	1-1	2-2
Field Goals	2-3	0-1

# **▶** Game Notes

- The Wildcats tied the series, 7-7, including a 5-4 mark since TCU joined the Big 12 prior the 2012 season... K-State won in Fort Worth for the first time since 2016 and is now 3-4 all-time at TCU... The Wildcats have won two-straight in the series for a third time (1922 and 1983, 2012-13).
- K-State is now 3-0 to start Big 12 play for the first time since the 2014 season and the sixth time in the 25-year history of the league... Of the other five times the Wildcats began 3-0, they finished with at least seven Big 12 wins each time, including a pair of eight-win conference slates (1998 and 2012).
- True freshman quarterback Will Howard registered his first-career start, throwing for 117 yards on 8-of-19 aim, while he rushed 13 times for 86 yards and a touchdown... He became the fourth ever true freshman to start at quarterback for the Wildcats and the first since Josh Freeman started the final eight games of 2006... He became the first true freshman starting quarterback in school history to win their first-career road start... K-State's record when starting a true freshman at quarterback is now 5-8, including a 2-4 mark in true road games.
- Senior defensive back AJ Parker pushed the Wildcats out to a two-score lead with a 38-yard interception return touchdown... It was the Wildcats' first pick-six since Duke Shelley went 25 yards for a touchdown against Texas Tech in 2017... It was K-State's nation-leading 119th non-offensive touchdown since 1999.

#### CATS USE ALL THREE PHASES IN WIN AT TCU

FORT WORTH, Texas - K-State Football has an identity in 2020.

It doesn't fit the Big 12 mold. It doesn't buy into the idea that true freshmen need four or five stars to contribute right away.

What K-State's defense-driven, special teams-powered and freshman-heavy identity does is win football games.

With a 21-14 win over TCU on Saturday, K-State remains undefeated in the Big 12.

Despite outgaining K-State on Saturday, the Horned Frogs couldn't overcome a second and third quarter when the Wildcats dominated on both sides of the ball.

All afternoon, the K-State defense was relentless.

No. 3 Oklahoma, Texas Tech and TCU came into their matchup with the Wildcats after scoring 48, 56 and 33 points respectively in their previous game. Since halftime of their win over the Sooners, K-State is giving up about 4.9 points a quarter.

That dominant stretch is a big reason why the Wildcats remain undefeated in conference

On Saturday, the Wildcats made life miserable for TCU quarterback Max Duggan, limiting the sophomore to 154 passing yards, easily the talented sophomore's worst game of the season.

The Wildcats sacked Duggan three times and held TCU to just 7 points after halftime.

The Horned Frogs got out to an early lead in Fort Worth, with Blake Lynch keeping K-State close with a pair of 25 and 53-yard field goals.

Howard's 4-yard touchdown run in the second quarter gave K-State the lead for good. It came on the final play of a drive when Howard found Deuce Vaughn and Briley Moore for big plays to keep the Wildcats moving.

Vaughn led K-State with 45 receiving yards and 43 rushing yards on the afternoon.

He now sits among the top five true freshman rushers and receivers in K-State history, after just four games.

It was all the offense K-State would need on Saturday afternoon.

The turning point in the second half came when AJ Parker grabbed a pick six for the Wildcats, adding a 36-yard touchdown return to his first interception of the season.

After a TCU comeback attempt ended with a Hail Mary that was batted away in the endzone, the Wildcats left Fort Worth tied for first place in the Big 12 with No. 24 Iowa State.

#### **SCORING SUMMARY**

Team	Qtr/Time	Scoring Play	Conversion	Plays-Yds-TOP	Score
KS	1st/10:20	Lynch 25 yd field goal		7-91-2:38	3-0
TCU	1st/5:14	Barlow 7 yd run	Kell kick	10-75-5:06	3-7
KS	1st/0:10	Lynch 53 yd field goal		11-40-5:04	6-7
KS	2nd/3:27	Howard 4 yd run	Taylor rush	6-91-3:07	14-7
KS	3rd/4:51	Parker 37 yd interception return	Lynch kick		21-7
TCU	4th/3:39	Duggan 3 yd run	Kell kick	11-77-4:50	21-14

### STATISTICAL LEADERS

#### ▶ Kansas State

Rushing	Att	Yds	TD	Lg	Avg
Howard	13	86	1	80	6.6
Vaughn	14	43	0	10	3.1
Trotter	8	27	0	8	3.4
Brooks	1	12	0	12	12.0
Burns	1	5	0	5	5.0

Passing	C-A-I	Yds	TD	Lg	Sack
Howard	8-19-1	117	0	45	2
Danalulu	. D	V.J.	TD	1	

Receiving	Rec	Yds	TD	Lg
Render	3	24	0	9
Moore	2	38	0	24
Taylor	2	10	0	7
Vaughn	1	45	0	45

# **▶** TCU

Rushing	Att	Yds	TD	Lg	Avg
Barlow	8	56	1	28	7.0
Duggan	15	43	1	17	2.9
Miller	7	38	0	11	5.4
Davis	1	24	0	24	24.0
Spielman	1	19	0	19	19.0

<b>Passing</b>	C-A-I	Yds	TD	Lg	Sack
Duggan	19-31-0	154	0	16	3
Downing	2-4-1	-1	0	1	0

Receiving	Rec	Yds	TD	Lg	
Conwright	6	60	0	14	
Foster	4	29	0	11	
Spielman	2	20	0	16	
Hunt	2	6	0	5	
Barlow	2	4	0	6	
Barber	1	11	0	11	
Wells	1	10	0	10	
Stephens	1	5	0	5	



**GAME FIVE** 

KANSAS 0 7 0 7 - 14 20/19 K-STATE 7 27 21 0 - 55

Oct. 24 | Bill Snyder Family Stadium | Manhattan, Kan. | 11:03 a.m. | Att: 10,801



#### TEAM STATISTICS

<b>TEAM STATISTICS</b>		
	KU	K-STATE
FIRST DOWNS	18	17
Rushing	5	6
Passing	11	10
Penalty	2	1
NET YARDS RUSHING	113	129
Rushing Attempts	39	33
Average Per Rush	2.9	3.9
Rushing Touchdowns	2	2
Yards Gained Rushing	140	150
Yards Lost Rushing	27	21
NET YARDS PASSING	207	252
Completions-Attempts-Int	22-39-1	18-28-0
Average Per Attempt	5.3	9.0
Average Per Completion	9.4	14.0
Passing Touchdowns	0	2
TOTAL OFFENSE YARDS	320	381
Total offense plays	78	61
Average Gain Per Play	4.1	6.2
Fumbles: Number-Lost	1-1	2-1
Penalties: Number-Yards	3-29	10-81
PUNTS-YARDS	9-317	6-230
Average Yards Per Punt	35.2	38.3
Net Yards Per Punt	14.2	38.3
Inside 20	2	3
50+ Yards	0	1
Touchbacks	0	0
Fair catch	2	2
KICKOFFS-YARDS	3-169	9-553
Average Yards Per Kickoff	56.3	61.4
Net Yards Per Kickoff	38.0	40.4
Touchbacks	2	6
Fair Catch Yards	0	12
Punt returns: Number-Yards-TD	2-0-0	4-189-2
Average Per Return	0.0	47.2
Kickoff returns: Number-Yds-TD	2-39-0	1-5-0
Average Per Return	19.5	5.0
Interceptions: Number-Yds-TD	0-0-0	1-24-1
Fumble Returns: Number-Yds-TD	0-0-0	0-0-0
Possession Time	30:40	29:20
1st Quarter	9:42	5:18
2nd Quarter	7:56	7:04
3rd Quarter	3:30	11:30
4th Quarter	9:32	5:28
Third-Down Conversions	4 of 18	4 of 12
Fourth-Down Conversions	1 of 3	0 of 0
Red-Zone Scores-Chances	2-3	6-6
Touchdowns	2-3	4-6
Field goals	0-3	2-6
Sacks By: Number-Yards	1-11	4-24
PAT Kicks	2-2	7-7
Field Goals	0-1	2-2

# **▶** Game Notes

- Saturday's victory was the Wildcats' 12th-straight over Kansas, the longest streak by either team in the Sunflower Showdown... It bettered an 11-game streak by K-State from 1993 to 2003... The 12-game streak by Kansas State over KU is the second longest by the Wildcats over any one opponent... K-State's record for consecutive wins over one opponent is 13 over Missouri from 1993 to 2005.
- · Sophomore Phillip Brooks set a pair of school records on Saturday... He became the first player in school history with two punt-return touchdowns in a game, while his 189 punt-return yards broke the school record... The previous record was 172 yards by David Allen against Texas in 1998... He is the first player in the nation to return two punts for touchdowns since Greg Dortch of Wake Forest did so against Towson in 2018... It is the first time the Wildcats as a team had two punt-return touchdowns in the same game since the 2008 (Montana State)... It was the second and third punt-return touchdowns in Brooks' career (66 yards vs. Navy in 2019 Liberty Bowl)... He is now tied for second in school history in career punt-return touchdowns.
- True freshman quarterback Will Howard made his second career start, throwing for 243 yards on 17-of-24 aim with two touchdowns and no interceptions... He also ran for 23 yards... He is the first true freshman quarterback to win his first two career starts, while he is the first Wildcat true freshman starting quarterback to win against Kansas in three tries (Duane Howard, 1976: Josh Freeman, 2006)... His 243 yards passing were the fifth most by K-State a true freshman in a game.

# CATS CRUISE IN 12TH-STRAIGHT WIN OVER KU

MANHATTAN, Kan. — Phillip Brooks. That's why Chris Klieman called timeout with eight seconds left in the first half, without the football in a game he was winning. In basketball terms, call it a heat check

Brooks set a K-State record with 189 punt-return yards and brought back two first half punts for touchdowns as No. 19 K-State demolished Kansas in a 55-14 win.

The victory keeps the Governor's Cup in Manhattan for the 12th year in a row and continues the longest winning streak by either team in the 118-year history of the Sunflower Showdown.

The Wildcats scored 21 points on defense and special teams in the win over Kansas, and now lead the nation with 122 non-offensive touchdowns over the last two decades.

It was the first one on Saturday that set the tone for the afternoon, as Brooks housed a 55-yard punt return to get the Wildcats on the board against Kansas.

Receiving the ball at midfield, Brooks dashed into Jayhawk territory before a crushing block from Brock Monty cleared the way for the second punt return touchdown of his career.

Brooks finished his freshman season with  $120\ \mathrm{punt}$  return yards and a touchdown.

Against Kansas, he would surpass that by halftime.

Before Brooks put the finishing touches on some history, Justin Gardner stepped up with the play of the game for the K-State defense.

In the second quarter, Gardner read a screen pass from Kansas quarterback Jalon Daniels to grab his second interception of the season. He could have walked into the end zone, as Gardner gave K-State their second game in a row with a pick six.

With the final seconds ticking away in the first half and the Wildcats up 28-7, the defense came up with a stop and forced the Jayhawks to punt.

That's when Klieman called timeout and Brooks called game.

The sophomore's 52-yard punt return came with 0:00 on the clock in the first half — it was touchdown or bust

Brooks finished the afternoon with 189 yards as a punt returner against the Jayhawks, which would make him the nation's leading team in punt return yards this season.

Not the leading player. The leading team.

After special teams and defense gave the Wildcats some breathing room against Kansas, the offense put the Jayhawks away in the second half.

Will Howard finished the second start of his college career with 243 yards on 17-of-24 passing. Howard found Sammy Wheeler and Briley Moore for a pair of passing touchdowns on Saturday, the first game with multiple touchdowns through the air for the Pennsylvania native.

With K-State in command on Saturday, Howard didn't throw an interception and got the ball to his playmakers.

Deuce Vaughn continued his historic freshman season with 152 all-purpose yards as he led the Wildcats in rushing and receiving yards on the afternoon.

He finished off the game with a one-yard touchdown, breaking ankles on the way to the endzone.

### **SCORING SUMMARY**

Team	Qtr/Time	Scoring Play	Conversion	Plays-Yds-TOP	Score
KS	1st/9:22	Brooks 55 yd punt return	Lynch kick		0-7
KS	2nd/11:23	Lynch 32 yd field goal		4-6-1:57	0-10
KS	2nd/6:13	Lynch 21 yd field goal		8-35-3:43	0-13
KS	2nd/5:26	Gardner 24 yd interception return	Lynch kick		0-20
KU	2nd/2:16	Daniels 8 yd run	Borcila kick	9-75-3:10	7-20
KS	2nd/0:52	Wheeler 16 yd pass from Howard	Lynch kick	3-41-0:29	7-27
KS	2nd/0:00	Brooks 52 yd punt return	Lynch kick		7-34
KS	3rd/12:17	Vaughn 1 yd run	Lynch kick	6-69-2:41	7-41
KS	3rd/7:42	Trotter 1 yd run	Lynch kick	7-71-3:25	7-48
KS	3rd/0:48	Moore 13 yd pass from Howard	Lynch kick	11-94-5:22	7-55
KU	4th/4:38	Daniels 4 yd run	Borcila kick	1-15-0:11	14-55

# STATISTICAL LEADERS

#### ▶ Kansas

Rushing	Att	Yds	TD	Lg	Avg
Gardner	16	72	0	27	4.5
Daniels	17	27	2	11	1.6
Hishaw	6	14	0	5	2.3

Passing	C-A-I	Yds	TD	Lg	Sack
Daniels 22	-39-1	207	0	28	4
Receiving	Rec	Yds	TD	Lg	
Lassiter	7	58	0	15	

Receiving	Rec	Yds	עו	Lg	
Lassiter	7	58	0	15	
Naylor	4	40	0	19	
Mcbride	3	17	0	7	
Gardner	3	10	0	5	
Fairchild	2	38	0	27	
Grimm	1	28	0	28	
Hishaw	1	9	0	9	
McQueen	1	7	0	7	

# ► Kansas State

Rushing	Att	Yds	TD	Lg	Avg
Vaughn	11	71	1	24	6.5
Mozee	3	27	0	27	9.0
Howard	6	23	0	9	3.8
Trotter	6	9	1	3	1.5
Burns	2	2	0	2	1.0

Passing	C-A-I	Yds	TD	Lg	Sack
Howard	17-24-0	243	2	37	0
Ast	1-4-0	9	0	9	1

Receiving	Rec	Yds	TD	Lg	
Vaughn	4	81	0	36	
Taylor	4	68	0	37	
Moore	3	33	1	13	
Render	1	21	0	21	
Wheeler	1	16	1	16	
Garber	1	9	0	9	
Barta	1	8	0	8	
Knowles	1	8	0	8	



**GAME SIX** 

16/16 K-STATE 3 7 10 0 3 3 21 **37** nr/rv WEST VIRGINIA

Oct. 31 | Milan Puskar Stadium | Morgantown, W.Va. | 12:01 p.m. | Att: 10,441



TEAM STATISTICS	K-STATE	WVU
FIRST DOWNS	13	23
Rushing	3	7
Passing	9	14
Penalty	1	2
NET YARDS RUSHING	41	184
Rushing Attempts	23	44
Average Per Rush	1.8	4.2
Rushing Touchdowns	0	1
Yards Gained Rushing	65	209
Yards Lost Rushing	24	25
NET YARDS PASSING	184	301
Completions-Attempts-Int	19-37-3	22-34-0
Average Per Attempt	5.0	8.9
Average Per Completion	9.7	13.7
Passing Touchdowns	1	2
TOTAL OFFENSE YARDS	225	485
Total offense plays	60	78
Average Gain Per Play	3.8	6.2
Fumbles: Number-Lost	0-0	2-1
Penalties: Number-Yards	5-28	5-50
PUNTS-YARDS	5-186	2-76
Average Yards Per Punt	37.2	38.0
Net Yards Per Punt	37.0	30.5
Inside 20	1	0
50 + Yards	0	0
Touchbacks	0	0
Fair catch	2	0
KICKOFFS-YARDS	3-189	8-457
Average Yards Per Kickoff	63.0	57.1
Net Yards Per Kickoff	39.7	40.2
Touchbacks	2	0
Fair Catch Yards	0	1
Punt returns: Number-Yards-TD	2-15-0	1-1-0
Average Per Return	7.5	1.0
Kickoff returns: Number-Yds-TD	7-135-0	1-20-0
Average Per Return	19.3	20.0
Interceptions: Number-Yds-TD	0-0-0	3-14-1
Fumble Returns: Number-Yds-TD		0-0-0
Possession Time	25:46	34:14
1st Quarter	5:47	9:13
2nd Quarter	7:51	7:09
	7:09	7:51
3rd Quarter		
4th Quarter	4:59	
4th Quarter Third-Down Conversions	6 of 14	9 of 18
4th Quarter Third-Down Conversions Fourth-Down Conversions	6 of 14 0 of 0	9 of 18 1 of 2
4th Quarter Third-Down Conversions Fourth-Down Conversions Red-Zone Scores-Chances	6 of 14 0 of 0 1-1	9 of 18 1 of 2 5-5
4th Quarter Third-Down Conversions Fourth-Down Conversions Red-Zone Scores-Chances Touchdowns	6 of 14 0 of 0 1-1 0-1	10:01 9 of 18 1 of 2 5-5 3-5
4th Quarter Third-Down Conversions Fourth-Down Conversions Red-Zone Scores-Chances Touchdowns Field goals	6 of 14 0 of 0 1-1 0-1 1-1	9 of 18 1 of 2 5-5 3-5 2-5
4th Quarter Third-Down Conversions Fourth-Down Conversions Red-Zone Scores-Chances Touchdowns	6 of 14 0 of 0 1-1 0-1	9 of 18 1 of 2 5-5 3-5

### **▶** Game Notes

- The Mountaineers broke a series tie and took a 6-5 lead all-time... WVU also broke a tie and leads, 5-4, since the Mountaineers joined the Big 12 prior to the 2012 season.. The Mountaineers extended their winning streak over the Wildcats to five-straight... WVU also earned their third-straight victory over K-State in Morgantown.
- . Kansas State recorded nine tackles for loss... It was the most by the Wildcats since recording 11 at TCU in the 2016 regular-season finale... Eight players had at least a half TEL including team leader Drew Wiley, who had a career-high 2.5 stops behind the line.
- True freshman quarterback Will Howard made his third career start... He improved to fourth place in school history in passing yards among freshmen at 741, passing Skylar Thompson (689 in 2017)... His 34 pass attempts were the third most by a true freshman starting quarterback in a single game (Josh Freeman: 47 vs. Nebraska and 44 at Kansas in 2006)... Tt is the first time an individual player threw three picks since Collin Klein at Baylor in 2012.
- · Senior defensive tackle Drew Wiley put together a career day, setting high-water marks in tackles (7) and tackles for loss (2.5)... His previous career high in tackles was four tackles last year at Texas and this year at Oklahoma... Hid previous career high in TFLs was 1.0 this season against Arkansas State and TCU... His tackle total was the most by a Wildcat interior defensive lineman since Will Geary had eight at TCU in 2016..

#### K-STATE FALLS AT WEST VIRGINIA

MORGANTOWN, W.Va. - Taking the field as a road underdog on Saturday afternoon wasn't new for No. 16 K-State. Leaving after a 37-10 loss to West Virginia in their first Big 12 defeat of the season was a different experience for the Wildcats.

K-State came up with two sacks and jumped out to an early lead in Morgantown, before West Virginia used a strong second quarter to put away the Wildcats.

The Mountaineers racked up 301 yards through the air on a short-handed K-State secondary. Malik Knowles came up with a 35-yard touchdown grab to give the Wildcats a boost heading into the break.

Getting the wide receivers more involved has been a point of emphasis for K-State and Knowles' first touchdown catch of the year was a highlight for the group on Saturday.

It capped off the best drive of the afternoon for the Wildcats, a 73-yard, nine-play drive that saw K-State flash the balanced attack that's kept the offense on schedule this season.

But it would also mask one of the biggest blows of the afternoon for K-State, as Briley Moore left the game with an injury after his second catch of the game.

Phillip Brooks hauled in four receptions for 39 yards to lead all K-State receivers in Morgan-

Early in the second half, the K-State defense did their part to get back into the game, holding West Virginia to a field goal attempt at the goal line. The Mountaineers would settle for four field goal attempts on the afternoon.

An interception returned for a touchdown on the Wildcats' next drive of the game would prove to be the tipping point. West Virginia brought the nation's top defense - among teams that have played at least two games - into Saturday's game and held K-State to just 225 yards of total offense.

Against that Mountaineers defense, K-State struggled toestablish the run game that helped them pull road upsets against Oklahoma and TCU this season.

Deuce Vaughn rushed nine times for 22 yards in the loss.

Saturday also marked the first game of the season where the Wildcats failed to come up with an interception, while three picks helped the West Virginia defense control the flow of the game.

#### **SCORING SUMMARY**

Team	Qtr/Time	Scoring Play	Conversion	Plays-Yds-TOP	Score
KS	1st/8:33	Lynch 21 yd field goal		10-64-4:14	3-0
WVU	1st/3:06	Staley 19 yd field goal		16-72-5:22	3-3
WVU	2nd/12:27	Jennings 5 yd pass from Doege	Legg kick	6-66-2:17	3-10
WVU	2nd/8:31	Brown 9 yd run	Legg kick	6-51-1:58	3-17
WVU	2nd/3:38	Wright 15 yd pass from Doege	Legg kick	4-69-1:49	3-24
KS	2nd/1:05	Knowles 35 yd pass from Howard	Lynch kick	9-73-2:28	10-24
WVU	3rd/9:16	Legg 25 yd field goal		14-67-5:44	10-27
WVU	3rd/7:51	Tonkery 18 yd interception return	Legg kick		10-34
WVU	4th/10:35	Legg 45 yd field goal		9-44-4:42	10-37

# STATISTICAL LEADERS

#### ► Kansas State

Rushing	Att	Yds	TD	Lg	Avg
Vaughn	9	22	0	7	2.4
Trotter	3	12	0	10	4.0
Mozee	3	10	0	5	3.3
Burns	1	6	0	6	6.0
Howard	7	-9	0	6	-1.3

Passing	C-A-I	Yds	TD	Lg	Sack
Howard 19	-37-3	184	1	35	2
Receiving	Rec	Yds	TD	Lg	
Receiving Brooks	Rec 4	<b>Yds</b> 39	<b>TD</b>	<b>Lg</b>	
	<b>Rec</b> 4 3		<b>TD</b> 0 0		

Receiving	Rec	Yds	TD	Lg	
Brooks	4	39	0	18	
Wheeler	3	19	0	8	
Taylor	3	19	0	9	
Moore	2	37	0	28	
Dineen	2	19	0	12	
Vaughn	2	1	0	5	
Knowles	1	35	1	35	
Lenners	1	8	0	8	
Render	1	7	0	7	

# **▶** West Virginia

Rushing	Att	Yds	TD	Lg	Avg
Brown	24	102	1	19	4.2
Sinkfield	14	85	0	36	6.1
Doege	6	-3	0	3	-0.5

<b>Passing</b>	C-A-I	Yds	TD	Lg	Sack
Doege	22-34-0	301	2	58	2
D ii.	D	V.I.	TD	1	

Receiving	Rec	Yds	טו	Lg	
Wright	4	31	1	15	
Brown	4	28	0	10	
Ford-Wheato	n 3	104	0	58	
James	3	18	0	9	
Simmons	2	53	0	32	
O'Laughlin	2	32	0	17	
Smith	2	23	0	15	
Jennings	2	12	1	7	

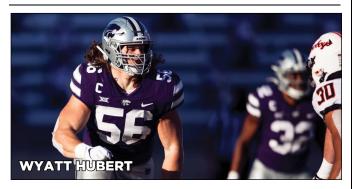
PAGE 43 K-STATE FOOTBALL GAME NOTES



**GAME SEVEN** 

14/12 OKLA. ST. 0 0 13 7 - 20 rv/rv K-STATE 3 9 0 6 - 18

Nov. 7 | Bill Snyder Family Stadium | Manhattan, Kan. | 3:05 p.m. | Att: 11,980



#### **TEAM STATISTICS**

	0S	K-STATE
FIRST DOWNS	14	15
Rushing	8	9
Passing	5	5
Penalty	1	1
NET YARDS RUSHING	148	227
Rushing Attempts	40	44
Average Per Rush	3.7	5.2
Rushing Touchdowns	1	1
Yards Gained Rushing	203	245
Yards Lost Rushing	55	18
NET YARDS PASSING	108	143
Completions-Attempts-Int	14-23-0	10-22-1
Average Per Attempt	4.7	6.5
Average Per Completion	7.7	14.3
Passing Touchdowns	0	1
TOTAL OFFENSE YARDS	256	370
Total offense plays	63	66
Average Gain Per Play	4.1	5.6
Fumbles: Number-Lost	1-0	2-1
Penalties: Number-Yards	6-65	6-50
PUNTS-YARDS	8-309	7-284
Average Yards Per Punt	38.6	40.6
Net Yards Per Punt	34.9	40.1
Inside 20	3	2
50 + Yards	1	(
Touchbacks	1	(
Fair catch	5	4
KICKOFFS-YARDS	5-324	5-235
Average Yards Per Kickoff	64.8	47.0
Net Yards Per Kickoff	40.0	35.8
Touchbacks	4	2
Fair Catch Yards	0	5
Punt returns: Number-Yards-TD	1-3-0	1-10-0
Average Per Return	3.0	10.0
Kickoff returns: Number-Yds-TD	2-6-0	1-24-0
Average Per Return	3.0	24.0
Interceptions: Number-Yds-TD	1-13-0	0-0-0
Fumble Returns: Number-Yds-TD	1-85-1	0-0-0
Possession Time	28:09	31:51
1st Quarter	7:00	8:00
2nd Quarter	5:55	9:05
3rd Quarter	9:07	5:53
4th Quarter	6:07	8:53
Third-Down Conversions	4 of 15	8 of 18
Fourth-Down Conversions	0 of 0	0 of 0
Red-Zone Scores-Chances	3-3	4-5
Touchdowns	1-3	2-5
Field goals	2-3	2-5
	1-4	3-18
Sacks Bv: Number-Yards		
Sacks By: Number-Yards PAT Kicks	2-2	0-0

# **▶** Game Notes

- The game was decided by two points, the 10th time in the last 14 contests between the schools that it was decided by a touchdown or less... It was the most narrow margin of victory since a 36-34 OSU win in Stillwater in 2015.
- Kansas State converted on its first three red zone possessions... By not converting on a red-zone possession in the fourth quarter, K-State's streak of scoring when entering the red zone ended at 63 dating back to last year... It was the longest by the Wildcats in the Big 12 era... The previous high was 56 spanning the 2015 and scoring streak was the longest active streak in the Big 12.
- . True freshman quarterback Will Howard threw for 143 yards and a touchdown, but he also did damage with his legs by rushing for 125 yards and a score... His 125 rushing vards were the fifth most in school history among freshmen and the second most by a freshman quarterback (Allan Evridge, 138 vards at Nebraska in 2005)... With his touchdown pass, he now has five this season to tie for third in school history among freshmen... He is tied with Skylar Thompson (2017) and Paul Watson (1988).
- · Junior defensive end Wyatt Hubert came away with five tackles, including 3.5 tackles for loss and 2.5 sacks... He set career highs in the latter two categories... His previous career high in TFLs was 2.0 on four other occasions while his previous high in sacks was 2.0 three other times... He was a half sack shy of tying for third in school history for sacks in a single game... Hubert now has 17.0 career sacks as he is one shy of entering the school's career top-10 list.

#### **COWBOYS RALLY FOR 20-18 WIN**

MANHATTAN, Kan. - Chris Klieman gave his defense 100 plays.

Hold No. 14 Oklahoma State under that, he said on Tuesday, and the Wildcats would have a chance. The Cowboys didn't even hit 70.

But it was a touchdown the defense couldn't do anything about that doomed K-State in a 20-18 loss to Oklahoma State at Bill Snyder Family Stadium.

Driving in the fourth quarter down one point, K-State fumbled and an 85-yard return for a touchdown gave Oklahoma State all the offense they would need to close out the Wildcats.

A K-State defense that has been a strength for the team all season came out with a point to prove against Oklahoma State.

The Cowboys were averaging more than 18 points a game in the first half before Saturday, but at halftime in Manhattan, OSU was stuck at zero.

It started with a defensive line that brought consistent pressure off the edge and shut down one of the Big 12's top rushing attacks in the first half.

With Wyatt Hubert drawing double blocks after getting to Oklahoma State quarterback Spencer Sanders and forcing an early fumble, the Wildcats found a way to keep the Cowboys under pressure.

Bronson Massie chipped in as part of a team sack and Khalid Duke ended the night with two quarterback hurries

But it was Hubert, even with the extra attention, who played his best game of the season on Saturday night. The redshirt junior finished with 2.5 sacks against Oklahoma State.

He dropped Sanders late in the third quarter, with the Cowboys driving, to hold OSU to a field goal and give the Wildcats a chance down the stretch.

K-State used zone reads and a balanced rushing attack to keep the offense moving in the first half, before settling for a pair of field goals.

Will Howard hit on a huge 69-yard run on his team's final drive of the half, followed by the fourth touchdown pass of his K-State career to give the Wildcats a 13-0 lead at the break.

Howard would finish the day 10/21 with 143 passing yards and a touchdown, adding 125 yards on the ground and a rushing touchdown to lead players on both teams.

Even as the Cowboys began to chip away in the second half, the Wildcats refused to give up the explosive plays that can make Oklahoma State so dangerous. That's why the 85-yard fumble return was such a body blow.

Credit Howard and the offense for getting up off the mat.

A 24-yard kickoff return from Seth Porter and an Oklahoma State penalty set the Wildcats up for their most impressive drive of the game.

K-State marched 60 yards in eight plays, including a huge third-down catch by Phillip Brooks and capped off by a rushing touchdown from Howard.

A failed two-point conversion and an interception on the final drive of the afternoon would seal the game for Oklahoma State.

### **SCORING SUMMARY**

Team	Qtr/Time	Scoring Play	Conversion	Plays-Yds-TOP	Score
KS	1st/4:35	Lynch 30 yd field goal		11-56-5:14	0-3
KS	2nd/8:58	Lynch 29 yd field goal		11-69-5:53	0-6
KS	2nd/0:37	Brooks 4 yd pass from Howard	Howard pass failed	9-89-2:14	0-12
0S	3rd/10:39	Hale 35 yd field goal		9-56-2:15	3-12
0S	3rd/7:30	Presley 9 yd run	Hale kick	4-51-2:10	10-12
0S	3rd/0:58	Hale 33 yd field goal		11-55-4:42	13-12
0S	4th/6:32	Taylor II 85 yd fumble recovery	Hale kick		20-12
KS	4th/2:08	Howard 2 yd run	Howard pass failed	8-60-4:17	20-18

### STATISTICAL LEADERS

# ▶ Oklahoma State

Rushing	Att	Yds	TD	Lg	Avg
Brown	15	110	0	50	7.3
Hubbard	6	31	0	11	5.2
Sanders	12	9	0	18	0.8
Presley	1	9	1	9	9.0
Jackson	2	8	0	5	4.0

Passing	C-A-I	Yds	TD	Lg	Sack
Sanders 1	4-23-0	108	0	22	3
Docaiving	Doo	Vdc	TN	l«	

Receiving	Rec	Yds	TD	Lg	
Stoner	7	62	0	22	
Wolf	5	31	0	11	
Woods	1	11	0	11	
Hubbard	1	4	0	4	
					Ξ

#### ▶ Kansas State

Rushing	Att	Yds	TD	Lg	Avg
Howard	14	125	1	69	8.9
Trotter	9	43	0	11	4.8
Vaughn	17	40	0	10	2.4
Brooks	2	14	0	12	7.0
Garber	1	4	0	4	4.0
Porter	1	1	0	1	1.0

<b>Passing</b>	C-A-I	Yds	TD	Lg	Sack
Howard	10-21-1	143	1	58	1

Receiving	Rec	Yds	TD	Lg	
Dineen	4	35	0	16	
Brooks	2	29	1	25	
Knowles	2	16	0	18	
Wheeler	1	58	0	58	
Vaughn	1	5	0	5	

PAGE 44 K-STATE FOOTBALL GAME NOTES



**GAME EIGHT** 

nr/rv K-STATE 0 0 0 0 - 0 17/16 IOWA STATE 7 28 3 7 - 45

Nov. 21 | Jack Trice Stadium | Ames, Iowa | 3:05 p.m.



# **TEAM STATISTICS**

	K-STATE	19
FIRST DOWNS	9	26
Rushing	5	14
Passing	3	11
Penalty	1	1
NET YARDS RUSHING	73	240
Rushing Attempts	28	44
Average Per Rush	2.6	5.5
Rushing Touchdowns	0	3
Yards Gained Rushing	105	254
Yards Lost Rushing	32	14
NET YARDS PASSING	76	299
Completions-Attempts-Int	9-19-1	19-25-0
Average Per Attempt	4.0	12.0
Average Per Completion	8.4	15.7
Passing Touchdowns	0	3
TOTAL OFFENSE YARDS	149	539
Total offense plays	47	69
Average Gain Per Play	3.2	7.8
Fumbles: Number-Lost	3-2	0-(
Penalties: Number-Yards	4-20	4-30
PUNTS-YARDS	6-242	2-85
Average Yards Per Punt	40.3	42.5
Net Yards Per Punt	40.3	42.5
Inside 20	1	
50+ Yards	1	(
Touchbacks	0	(
Fair catch	3	(
KICKOFFS-YARDS	1-40	8-44
Average Yards Per Kickoff	40.0	55.4
Net Yards Per Kickoff	40.0	41.1
Touchbacks	0	(
Fair Catch Yards	24	(
Punt returns: Number-Yards-TD	0-0-0	0-0-0
Average Per Return	0.0	0.0
Kickoff returns: Number-Yds-TD	7-114-0	0-0-0
Average Per Return	16.3	0.0
Interceptions: Number-Yds-TD	0-0-0	1-2-0
Fumble Returns: Number-Yds-TD	0-0-0	0-0-0
Possession Time	23:05	36:5
1st Quarter	5:37	9:23
2nd Quarter	5:05	9:5
3rd Quarter	7:44	7:10
4th Quarter	4:39	10:2
Third-Down Conversions	4 of 12	5 of 12
Fourth-Down Conversions	0 of 2	1 of 2
Red-Zone Scores-Chances	0-1	3-
Touchdowns	0-1	2-
Field goals	0-1	1-5
Sacks By: Number-Yards	1-7	3-29
	0-0	6-6
PAT Kicks		

#### **▶** Game Notes

- lowa State has now won two of three games against K-State for the first time since winning three of four from 2004 to 2007, while it was the first time the Cyclones won consecutive home games against the Wildcats since 2005 and 2007.
- Kansas State had a trio of first-time starters on Saturday, including two at linebacker... Cody Fletcher and Daniel Green earned starts at linebacker, while D.J. Render started the game at wide receiver
- Fletcher came away with a team-high nine tackles... It was a new career high, bettering a pair of seven-tackle performances earlier this year against Texas Tech and West Virginia
- True freshman running back **Deuce Vaughn** rushed seven times for 44 yards, caught a pair of passes for four yards and returned five kickoffs for 94 yards... It was the first time in his career he returned kickoffs... He moved from fifth to fourth in school history in all-purpose yards by a freshman, a mark that now stands at 879 yards... He moved from third to second in scrimmage yards by a freshman, a mark that now stands at 785.
- Kansas State was shut out for the first time since the 2015 Oklahoma and the first in a road game the 1996 Colorado game.

#### CATS DOWNED AT IOWA STATE

**AMES, Iowa** — No matter the result, K-State has emphasized the importance of sticking together this season. That will be more important than ever for the Wildcats following a 45-0 loss to No.

K-State marched down the field on its opening drive of the game but couldn't convert a fourth-and-goal against lowa State. That set the tone for an afternoon when the Cyclones would limit K-State to 149 yards of total offense.

Deuce Vaughn collected 94 yards serving as K-State's primary kick returner. He was involved in the backfield and as a receiver against lowa State, but couldn't replicate his success on special teams.

K-State arrived in Ames without several playmakers on both sides of the football, including a depleted linebacking core that struggled to slow down the Cyclones. Cody Fletcher led K-State with nine tackles, including seven solo efforts against lowa State.

Will Howard got the start at quarterback for K-State, going 3-for-9 for 32 passing yards.

On the first drive of the afternoon, Howard rushed for 13 yards on four carries and tosses.

On the first drive of the afternoon, Howard rushed for 13 yards on four carries and tossed a 29-yard pass to Chabastin Taylor to march the Wildcats deep into lowa State territory.

But a fourth-down stop gave the Cyclones all the momentum they would need, as K-State was held in check the rest of the game.

Howard would give way to Nick Ast at quarterback in the second half, as the Cimarron native went 6-for-10 for 44 yards in his first extended action of the season.

Vaughn led the Wildcats on the ground with 44 rushing yards, leaving Jack Trice Stadium with 138 total yards after his explosive afternoon on special teams. Taylor led all K-State receivers with 37 yards on a pair of grabs against the Cyclones.

## **SCORING SUMMARY**

Team	Qtr/Time	Scoring Play	Conversion	Plays-Yds-TOP	Score
IS	1st/12:00	Scates 33 yd pass from Purdy	Assalley kick	6-75-3:00	0-7
IS	2nd/14:56	Kolar 6 yd pass from Purdy	Assalley kick	11-97-6:27	0-14
IS	2nd/6:38	Hutchinson 21 yd pass from Purdy	Assalley kick	6-46-3:18	0-21
IS	2nd/4:30	Hall 33 yd run	Assalley kick	3-88-1:03	0-28
IS	2nd/1:01	Hall 21 yd run	Assalley kick	6-38-3:16	0-35
IS	3rd/9:28	Assalley 32 yd field goal		6-37-2:12	0-38
IS	4th/10:55	Dekkers 12 yd run	Assalley kick	3-32-0:53	0-45

# STATISTICAL LEADERS

# ► Kansas State

Rushing	Att	Yds	TD	Lg	Avg
Vaughn	7	44	0	23	6.3
Trotter	7	28	0	7	4.0
Howard	5	12	0	13	2.4
Mozee	3	6	0	4	2.0
Burns	1	4	0	0	4.0

C-A-I	Yds	TD	Lg	Sack
6-10-0	44	0	22	2
3-9-1	32	0	29	1
	6-10-0	6-10-0 44	6-10-0 44 0	6-10-0 44 0 22

Receiving	Rec	Yds	TD	Lg	
Taylor	2	37	0	29	
Vaughn	2	4	0	6	
Brooks	1	22	0	22	
Fox	1	6	0	6	
Mozee	1	5	0	5	
Render	1	1	0	1	
Garber	1	1	0	1	

# **▶** Iowa State

Rushing	Att	Yds	TD	Lg	Avg
Hall	15	135	2	33	9.0
Purdy	7	59	0	19	8.4
Brock	9	25	0	6	2.8
Nwangwu	11	16	0	6	1.5
Dekkers	2	5	1	12	2.5

Passing	G-A-I	Yds	עו	Lg	Sack
Purdy	16-20-0	236	3	33	0
Dekkers	3-5-0	63	0	38	1

Receiving	Rec	Yds	TD	Lg	
Hutchinson	6	111	1	29	
Brock	3	26	0	11	
Shaw	3	23	0	9	
Scates	2	53	1	33	
Soehner	2	26	0	13	
Kolar	2	22	1	16	
Ritter	1	38	U	38	



▼ SCORING	
All Games	
	55, vs. Kansas (10/24/2020
	55, vs. Kansas (10/24/202
•	76, vs. Ball State (9/16/200
	at lowa state (11/21/202
	at Kansas, 0-28 and vs. Nebraska, 0-12 (197
Allowed 40 or more points	45, at Iowa State (11/21/202
	51, at Oklahoma (10/27/201
	73, at Nebraska (11/10/200
	at Iowa State (10/29/201
	Jalen Hurts to CeeDee Lamb, vs. Oklahoma (10/26/201
	10, at Kansas (11/2/201
	1st Half, vs. Oklahoma State (11/7/202
Back-to-back shutoutsvs. Ak	ron, 67-0; vs. N. Illinois, 44-0; vs. Missouri, 30-0 (199
Largest deficit overcome for a win	21 poin
	at #3 Oklahoma, 14-35 in 3rd quarter (9/26/202
	vs. Iowa State, 14-35 in 3rd quarter (11/21/201
	at Missouri, 0-21 in 2nd quarter (11/6/200
	vs. Oklahoma State, 0-21 in 2nd quarter (10/23/199
	vs. lowa State, 7-28 in 3rd quarter (9/25/199
	at Texas Tech; W, 42-35 (11/4/201
Come-from-behind win (trailing in 4t	at Texas Tech; W, 42-35 (11/4/201 h Q) vs. Texas Tech, [21-17], won 31-21 (10/3/202
Come-from-behind win (trailing in 4t  Home Games  Scored 40 or more points	at Texas Tech; W, 42-35 (11/4/201 h Q) vs. Texas Tech, [21-17], won 31-21 (10/3/202 55, vs. Kansas (10/24/202
Come-from-behind win (trailing in 4t  Home Games  Scored 40 or more points  Scored 50 or more points	at Texas Tech; W, 42-35 (11/4/201 h Q) vs. Texas Tech, [21-17], won 31-21 (10/3/202 55, vs. Kansas (10/24/202 55, vs. Kansas (10/24/202
Come-from-behind win (trailing in 4th Home Games Scored 40 or more points Scored 50 or more points	at Texas Tech; W, 42-35 (11/4/201 h Q) vs. Texas Tech, [21-17], won 31-21 (10/3/202 55, vs. Kansas (10/24/202 55, vs. Kansas (10/24/202 63, vs. Florida Atlantic (9/17/201
Home Games Scored 40 or more pointsScored 50 or more pointsScored 70 or more pointsScored 70 or more pointsScored 70 or more pointsScored 70 or more points	at Texas Tech; W, 42-35 (11/4/201 h Q) vs. Texas Tech, [21-17], won 31-21 (10/3/202 
Home Games Scored 40 or more pointsScored 50 or more pointsScored 70 or more pointsScored 70 or more pointsScored 70 or more pointsScored 70 or more points	at Texas Tech; W, 42-35 (11/4/201 h Q) vs. Texas Tech, [21-17], won 31-21 (10/3/202
Home Games Scored 40 or more pointsScored 60 or more pointsScored 70 or more pointsScored 70 or more pointsScored 70 or more pointsScored 70 or more points	at Texas Tech; W, 42-35 (11/4/201 h Q) vs. Texas Tech, [21-17], won 31-21 (10/3/202
Home Games Scored 40 or more points Scored 50 or more points Scored 60 or more points Scored 70 or more points Was held to 10 or fewer points Was held to 7 or fewer points	at Texas Tech; W, 42-35 (11/4/201 h Q) vs. Texas Tech, [21-17], won 31-21 (10/3/202
Home Games Scored 40 or more points	at Texas Tech; W, 42-35 (11/4/201 h Q) vs. Texas Tech, [21-17], won 31-21 (10/3/202
Home Games Scored 40 or more points	at Texas Tech; W, 42-35 (11/4/201h Q) vs. Texas Tech, [21-17], won 31-21 (10/3/202
Home Games Scored 40 or more points	at Texas Tech; W, 42-35 (11/4/201 h Q) vs. Texas Tech, [21-17], won 31-21 (10/3/202
Home Games Scored 40 or more points	at Texas Tech; W, 42-35 (11/4/201 h Q) vs. Texas Tech, [21-17], won 31-21 (10/3/202
Home Games Scored 40 or more points	at Texas Tech; W, 42-35 (11/4/201 h Q) vs. Texas Tech, [21-17], won 31-21 (10/3/202
Home Games Scored 40 or more points	at Texas Tech; W, 42-35 (11/4/201 h Q) vs. Texas Tech, [21-17], won 31-21 (10/3/202
Home Games Scored 40 or more points	at Texas Tech; W, 42-35 (11/4/201 h Q) vs. Texas Tech, [21-17], won 31-21 (10/3/202
Home Games Scored 40 or more points	at Texas Tech; W, 42-35 (11/4/201 h Q) vs. Texas Tech, [21-17], won 31-21 (10/3/202
Home Games Scored 40 or more points	at Texas Tech; W, 42-35 (11/4/201 h Q) vs. Texas Tech, [21-17], won 31-21 (10/3/202
Home Games Scored 40 or more points	at Texas Tech; W, 42-35 (11/4/201h Q) vs. Texas Tech, [21-17], won 31-21 (10/3/202 55, vs. Kansas (10/24/202 55, vs. Kansas (10/24/202 63, vs. Florida Atlantic (9/17/201 76, vs. Ball State (9/16/200 6, vs. TCU (10/14/201 vs. Oklahoma (10/17/201 1st half, vs. Kansas (11/10/201 1st half, vs. Kansas (11/10/201 1st half, vs. Nebraska, 0-41 and vs. Oklahoma, 0-27 (196 41, vs. Oklahoma (10/17/201 55, vs. Oklahoma (10/17/201 61, vs. Missouri (10/20/198 75, vs. Oklahoma (10/23/197 0, vs. Bowling Green (9/7/201 0)
Home Games Scored 40 or more points	at Texas Tech; W, 42-35 (11/4/201h Q) vs. Texas Tech, [21-17], won 31-21 (10/3/202 55, vs. Kansas (10/24/202 55, vs. Kansas (10/24/202 55, vs. Kansas (10/24/202 76, vs. Ball State (9/16/200 10, vs. Mississippi State (9/16/200 10, vs. Mississippi State (9/8/201 vs. Oklahoma (10/17/201 1st half, vs. Kansas (11/10/201 1st half, vs. Kansas (11/10/201 1st half, vs. Oklahoma, 0-27 (196 41, vs. Oklahoma (10/17/201 55, vs. Oklahoma (10/17/201 55, vs. Oklahoma (10/26/201 55, vs. Oklahoma (10/23/197 0, vs. Bowling Green (9/7/201 0, vs. Bowling Green (9/7/201 0, vs. Bowling Green (9/7/201 1st Half, vs. Oklahoma State (11/7/202 1st Half, vs. Oklahoma State (11/7/202 1st Half, vs. Oklahoma State (11/7/202 11/10/202 11/10/202
Come-from-behind win (trailing in 4th Home Games Scored 40 or more points	at Texas Tech; W, 42-35 (11/4/201h Q) vs. Texas Tech, [21-17], won 31-21 (10/3/202 55, vs. Kansas (10/24/202 55, vs. Kansas (10/24/202 55, vs. Kansas (10/24/202 63, vs. Florida Atlantic (9/17/201 76, vs. Ball State (9/16/200 10, vs. Mississippi State (9/8/201 vs. TCU (10/14/201 vs. Oklahoma (10/17/201 1st half, vs. Kansas (11/10/201 1st half, vs. Kansas (11/10/201 Nebraska, 0-41 and vs. Oklahoma, 0-27 (196 41, vs. Oklahoma (10/17/201 55, vs. Oklahoma (10/17/201 61, vs. Missouri (10/20/198 75, vs. Oklahoma (10/23/197 0, vs. Bowling Green (9/7/201 0, vs. Bowling Green (9/7/201 0, vs. Bowling Green (9/7/201 1st Half, vs. Oklahoma State (11/7/202 1st Half, vs. Oklahoma State (11/7/202
Home Games Scored 40 or more points	at Texas Tech; W, 42-35 (11/4/201h Q) vs. Texas Tech, [21-17], won 31-21 (10/3/202 55, vs. Kansas (10/24/202 55, vs. Kansas (10/24/202 55, vs. Kansas (10/24/202 63, vs. Florida Atlantic (9/17/201 76, vs. Ball State (9/16/200 10, vs. Mississippi State (9/8/201 0.6, vs. TCU (10/14/201 vs. Oklahoma (10/17/201 1st half, vs. Kansas (11/10/201 1st half, vs. Kansas (11/10/201 Nebraska, 0-41 and vs. Oklahoma, 0-27 (196 41, vs. Oklahoma (10/17/201 61, vs. Missouri (10/20/198 75, vs. Oklahoma (10/23/197 0, vs. Bowling Green (9/7/201 0, vs. Bowling Green (9/7/201 0, vs. Bowling Green (9/7/201 1st Half, vs. Oklahoma State (11/7/202 ron, 67-0; vs. N. Illinois, 44-0; vs. Missouri, 30-0 (199 199 199 199
Home Games Scored 40 or more points	at Texas Tech; W, 42-35 (11/4/201h Q) vs. Texas Tech, [21-17], won 31-21 (10/3/202
Home Games Scored 40 or more points	at Texas Tech; W, 42-35 (11/4/201h Q) vs. Texas Tech, [21-17], won 31-21 (10/3/202 55, vs. Kansas (10/24/202 55, vs. Kansas (10/24/202 55, vs. Kansas (10/24/202 55, vs. Kansas (10/24/202 63, vs. Florida Atlantic (9/17/201 76, vs. Ball State (9/16/200 10, vs. Mississippi State (9/8/201 6, vs. TCU (10/14/201 vs. Oklahoma (10/17/201 1st half, vs. Kansas (11/10/201 vs. Nebraska, 0-41 and vs. Oklahoma, 0-27 (196 41, vs. Oklahoma (10/26/201 55, vs. Oklahoma (10/17/201 61, vs. Missouri (10/20/198 75, vs. Oklahoma (10/23/197 0, vs. Bowling Green (9/7/201 0, vs. Bowling Green (9/7/201 0, vs. Bowling Green (9/7/201 1st Half, vs. Oklahoma State (11/17/202 ron, 67-0; vs. N. Illinois, 44-0; vs. Missouri, 30-0 (199 45, at Oklahoma State (11/18/201 55, at West Virginia (10/20/201
Home Games Scored 40 or more points	at Texas Tech; W, 42-35 (11/4/201h Q) vs. Texas Tech, [21-17], won 31-21 (10/3/202 55, vs. Kansas (10/24/202 55, vs. Kansas (10/24/202 55, vs. Kansas (10/24/202 63, vs. Florida Atlantic (9/17/201 76, vs. Ball State (9/16/200 6, vs. TCU (10/14/201 10, vs. Oklahoma (10/17/201 1st half, vs. Kansas (11/10/201 1st half, vs. Kansas (11/10/201 1st half, vs. Nebraska, 0-41 and vs. Oklahoma, 0-27 (196 55, vs. Oklahoma (10/17/201 55, vs. Oklahoma (10/17/201 61, vs. Missouri (10/20/198 75, vs. Oklahoma (10/23/197 0, vs. Bowling Green (9/7/201 0, vs. Bowling Green (9/7/201 1st Half, vs. Oklahoma State (11/7/202 ron, 67-0; vs. N. Illinois, 44-0; vs. Missouri, 30-0 (199 55, at West Virginia (10/20/201 64, at Kansas (11/2/200 64, at Kansas (11/2/200
Home Games Scored 40 or more points	at Texas Tech; W, 42-35 (11/4/201h Q) vs. Texas Tech, [21-17], won 31-21 (10/3/202 55, vs. Kansas (10/24/202 55, vs. Kansas (10/24/202 63, vs. Florida Atlantic (9/17/201 76, vs. Ball State (9/16/200 6, vs. TCU (10/14/201 1st half, vs. Kansas (11/10/201 1st half, vs. Kansas (11/10/201 61, vs. Nebraska, 0-41 and vs. Oklahoma (10/17/201 55, vs. Oklahoma (10/17/201 61, vs. Missouri (10/26/201 55, vs. Oklahoma (10/17/201 1st half, vs. Missouri (10/20/198 75, vs. Oklahoma (10/17/201 1st Half, vs. Oklahoma State (11/7/202 1st Half, vs. Oklahoma State (11/7/202 1st Half, vs. Oklahoma State (11/7/202 1st Half, vs. Oklahoma State (11/1/202 1st Half, vs. Oklahoma State (11/17/202 1st Half, vs. Oklahoma State (11/18/201 1st
Come-from-behind win (trailing in 4th Home Games Scored 40 or more points	at Texas Tech; W, 42-35 (11/4/201 h Q) vs. Texas Tech, [21-17], won 31-21 (10/3/202
Come-from-behind win (trailing in 4th Home Games Scored 40 or more points	at Texas Tech; W, 42-35 (11/4/201 h Q) vs. Texas Tech, [21-17], won 31-21 (10/3/202
Come-from-behind win (trailing in 4th Home Games Scored 40 or more points	at Texas Tech; W, 42-35 (11/4/201 h Q) vs. Texas Tech, [21-17], won 31-21 (10/3/202

Allowed 40 or more points	45, at Iowa State (11/21/2020)
Allowed 50 or more points	51, at Oklahoma (10/27/2018)
Allowed 60 or more points	66, at Texas Tech (10/10/2009)
Allowed 70 or more points	
Held an opponent to 10 or fewer points	10, at Kansas (11/2/2019)
Held and opponent to 7 or fewer points	6, at TCU (12/3/2016)
Shut out an opponent	at Iowa State (11/8/2003)
Shut out an opponent in a half	
Back-to-back shutouts	at Kansas, 64-0 and at Missouri, 38-0 (2002)

# **▼ VS. NATIONALLY RANKED OPPONENTS**

vs. AP Top 25	
Defeated a ranked opponent	at #3 Oklahoma, 38-35 (9/26/2020)
Defeated a ranked opponent at home	vs. #5 Oklahoma, 48-41 (10/26/2019)
Defeated a ranked opponent on the road/neutral	siteat #3 Oklahoma, 38-35 (9/26/2020)
Defeated a ranked opponent in consec. chances	vs. #24 OSU and vs. #23 UT (2012)
Defeated a ranked opponent in 3 consec. chances	at #6 Oklahoma; at #13 West Virginia;
vs. #15 Texas Tec	n; vs. #24 Oklahoma; vs. #23 Texas (2012)
Lost to a ranked opponent	at #17 Iowa State, 45-0 (11/21/2020)

Lost to a ranked opponent	at #17 Iowa State, 45-0 (11/21/2020)
Lost to a ranked opponent at home	vs.#14 Oklahoma State, 20-18 (11/7/2020)
Lost to a ranked opponent on the road/neutra	l site at #17 Iowa State, 45-0 (11/21/2020)

Had 400 yards or more total offense.......404 (198 rush/206 pass), vs. Texas Tech (10/3/2020)
Had 500 yards or more total offense..........521 (333 rush/188 pass), vs. Bowling Green (9/7/2019)

# **▼ K-STATE TEAM OFFENSE**

**Total Offense** 

Had 600 yards or more total offense	
Consec. gms. with 500-plus yards of offense 573, vs. Nicholls and 521, vs. Bowling Green (2019)	
Four consc. gms with 500-plus yards of offense573 vs. lowa State; 566 at Kansas;	
518 at Baylor; 512 vs. Nebraska (1998)	
Was held to 300 or fewer yards total offense149 (73 rush/76 pass), at lowa State (11/21/2020)	
Was held to 200 or fewer yards total offense149 (73 rush/76 pass), at lowa State (11/21/2020)	
Was held to 100 or fewer yards total offense86 (25 rush/61 pass), vs. NU (10/5/1996)	
Rushing Yards	
Had 250 or more rushing yards342, at Kansas (11/2/2019)	
Had 300 or more rushing yards	
Had 400 or more rushing yards415, vs. Nebraska (11/16/2002)	
Was held to 100 or fewer rushing yards73, at lowa State (11/21/2020)	
Was held to 50 or fewer rushing yards	
Was held to negative rushing yards12, vs. Texas Tech (8/31/1996)	
, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	
Rushing Touchdowns	
Had 3 or more rushing touchdowns4, at Oklahoma (9/26/2020)	
Had 4 or more rushing touchdowns	
Had 5 or more rushing touchdowns	
Was held without a rushing touchdown at lowa State (11/21/2020)	
Was held without a rushing touchdown in consec. gamesvs. South Dakota	
and Mississippi State (2018)	

 Was held to 200 or fewer passing yards
 76, at lowa State (11/21/2020)

 Was held to 150 or fewer passing yards
 76, at lowa State (11/21/2020)

 Was held to 100 or fewer passing yards
 76, at lowa State (11/21/2020)

PAGE 46 K-STATE FOOTBALL GAME NOTES

**Passing Yards** 



	<del></del>	
Passing Touchdowns		W V STATE INDIVIDUAL DUSHING
Had 3 or more passing touchdowns		▼ K-STATE INDIVIDUAL RUSHING
Had 4 or more passing touchdowns		•
Weekslands a series to the series	-1 l Ch-t- (11 /01 /0000)	Attempts
Was held without a passing touchdown		Had 25 or more rushing attempts
was neiu without a passing touchdown in consect gain	esvs. Iowa state & Navy (2019)	Had 30 or more rushing attempts
First Downs		Had 40 or more rushing attempts
Had 25 or more first downs	25 vs. Rowling Groon (0/7/2010)	riad 40 of filoro fusining attempts
Had 30 or more first downs		Yards
Had 35 or more first downs		Rushed for 100 or more yards125, Will Howard vs. Oklahoma State (11/7/2020)
		Rushed for 150 or more yards
Had 15 or fewer first downs		Rushed for 200 or more yards
Had 10 or fewer first downs		Rushed for 100 or more yards (QB) 125, Will Howard vs. Oklahoma State (11/7/2020)
Had 5 or fewer first downs	3, at Colorado (10/24/1992)	Rushed for 150 or more yards (QB)
Turnavara		Had two 100-yard rushers 158, Alex Delton and 117, Alex Barnes vs. UCLA (12/26/2017)
Turnovers Lost 3 or more fumbles	2 at Mississippi State (0/14/2010)	Consec. 100-yard rushing games
Lost 4 or more fumbles		115 vs. Nicholls (8/31/2019) and 103 vs. Bowling Green (9/7/2019)
Lost 5 or more fumbles		Consec. 150-yard rushing games
2001 0 01 111010 141110100	, 10. 000 (0,21,2002)	250 at Baylor (10/6/2018) and 181 vs. Oklahoma State (10/13/2018)
Threw 3 or more interceptions		Consec. 175-yard rushing games
Threw 4 or more interceptions	4, vs. Purdue (12/29/1998)	250 at Baylor (10/6/2018) and 181 vs. Oklahoma State (10/13/2018)
Threw 5 or more interceptions		Consec. 200-yard rushing games
Did not throw an interception		273 vs. Missouri (11/22/2003) and 235 vs. Oklahoma (12/6/2003)
Did not throw an INT in consec. games	26/2020) and vs. Texas Tech (10/3/2020)	Had a run of 50 or more yards
at Oklaholila (3/2	20/2020) and vs. 16xas 16cm (10/3/2020)	Had a run of 60 or more yards
Committed 5 or more turnovers	5. at Oklahoma State (10/5/2013)	Had a run of 70 or more yards80, Will Howard at TCU (10/10/2020)
Committed 6 or more turnovers		Had a run of 80 or more yards80, Will Howard at TCU (10/10/2020)
Did not commit a turnover		Had a run of 90 or more yards
Did not commit a turnover in consec. games		*
at Oklahoma (9/2	26/2020) and vs. Texas Tech (10/3/2020)	Touchdowns
Time of Deceasion		Rushed for 3 or more touchdowns3, Skylar Thompson at Oklahoma (9/26/2020) Rushed for 4 or more touchdowns4, Skylar Thompson vs. Oklahoma (10/26/2019)
Time of Possession Had 35:00 or more time of possession	20.02 of Konses (11/2/2010)	Rushed for 5 or more touchdowns
Had 36:00 or more time of possession		Had two players rush for two or more touchdowns
Had 37:00 or more time of possession		at Baylor (11/19/2016)
Had 38:00 or more time of possession		
Had 39:00 or more time of possession		▼ K-STATE INDIVIDUAL PASSING
Had 40:00 or more time of possession	42:52, vs. Bowling Green (9/7/2019)	V R-STATE INDIVIDUAL PASSING
11 100 00 1 11 11	00.47	Attempts
Had 23:00 or less of time of possession Had 22:00 or less of time of possession		Had 30 or more pass attempts37, Will Howard vs. West Virginia (10/31/2020)
Had 21:00 or less of time of possession		Had 35 or more pass attempts37, Will Howard vs. West Virginia (10/31/2020)
Had 20:00 or less of time of possession		Had 40 or more pass attempts41, Joe Hubener at Texas Tech (11/14/2015)
That 20.00 of 1000 of time of possession	10.0 1, at 200.0 1110 (0, 17, 2000)	Had 45 or more pass attempts
Penalties		Had 50 or more pass attempts50, Collin Klein at Baylor (11/17/2012)
Had 8 or more penalties	10, vs. Kansas (10/24/2020)	
Had 10 or more penalties		Completions
Had 12 or more penalties		Had 20 or more pass completions24, Skylar Thompson vs. West Virginia (11/16/2019)
Had 15 or more penalties	16, vs. Missouri State (9/15/2007)	Had 25 or more pass completions
Had E ay loss nonelling	A at laws Clate (44 (04 (0000))	Had 30 or more pass completions
Had 5 or less penalties		10/20/2007)
Did not commit a penalty		Yards
Did not commit a pondity		Threw for 250 or more yards334, Skylar Thompson at Oklahoma (9/26/2020)
Penalty Yards		Threw for 300 or more yards334, Skylar Thompson at Oklahoma (9/26/2020)
Had 75 or more penalty yards	81 (10 pen.) vs. Kansas (10/24/2020)	Threw for 350 or more yards400, Jake Waters at West Virginia (11/20/2014)
Had 100 or more penalty yards	. 108 (13 pen.) at Oklahoma (9/26/2020)	Threw for 400 or more yards400, Jake Waters at West Virginia (11/20/2014)
Had 125 or more penalty yards	129 (13 pen.) vs. South Dakota (9/1/2018)	
Had 150 or more penalty yards162	2 (16 pen.) vs. Missouri State (9/15/2007)	Consec. 200-yard passing games
11.140		259 vs. Arkansas State (9/12/2020) and 334 at Oklahoma (9/26/20)
Had 40 or less penalty yards	20, at lowa State (11/21/2020)	Consec. 250-yard passing games
Had 20 or less penalty yards Had 10 or less penalty yards		Consec. 300-yard passing games
Did not have any penalty yards		300 at Baylor (12/6/2014) and 338 vs. UCLA (1/2/2015)
a, policity juido		, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,



	<u> </u>
	58, Will Howard vs. Oklahoma State (11/7/2020)
	66 and 70, Will Howard vs. Texas Tech (10/3/2020)
	70, Will Howard vs. Texas Tech (10/3/2020)
lad a pass of 80 or more yards	82 (TD), Jesse Ertz at Texas (10/7/2017)
Touchdowns	
hrew 4 or more touchdowns	4, Jesse Ertz vs. Central Arkansas (9/2/2017)
	Alex Barnes (RB) vs. Iowa State (11/25/2017)
nterceptions	
	4, Michael Bishop vs. Purdue (12/29/1998)
	5, Carl Straw vs. lowa (9/10/1988)
▼ K-STATE INDIV	IDUAL RECEIVING
	IDOAL RECEIVING
Receptions	10.1.1.7.1
	10, Isaiah Zuber at West Virginia (9/22/2018)
	10, Isaiah Zuber at West Virginia (9/22/2018)
	13, Tyler Lockett vs. UCLA (1/2/2015)
lad 14 or more receptions	14, Tyler Lockett at Baylor (12/6/2014)
/ards	
	129, Deuce Vaughn at Oklahoma (9/26/2020)
lad 125 or more receiving yards	129, Deuce Vaughn at Oklahoma (9/26/2020)
	166, Byron Pringle at Oklahoma State (11/18/2017)
lad 175 or more receiving yards	
lad 200 or more receiving yards	
	21, Byron Pringle and 118, Isaiah Harris vs. UCA (9/2/2017)
Consec. 100-vard receiving games	2, Isaiah Zubei
	vs. UTSA (9/15/2018) and 133 at West Virginia (9/22/2018)
	2, Isaiah Zubei
	vs. UTSA (9/15/2018) and 133 at West Virginia (9/22/2018)
	2, Tyler Locket
onisce. 150-yaru receiving games	158 at Baylor (12/6/2014) and 164 vs. UCLA (1/2/2015)
Name	
196	at TCU (11/8/2014) and 196 at West Virginia (11/20/2014)
lad a reception of 60 or more yards	ls58, Sammy Wheeler vs. Oklahoma State (11/7/2020) 66, Briley Moore and 70, Deuce Vaughn vs. TTU (10/3/2020)
lad a reception of 80 or more yards	ls
lad a reception of 80 or more yards	82 (TD), Dalton Schoen at Texas (10/7/2017)
lad a reception of 80 or more yards lad a reception of 90 or more yards <b>Touchdowns</b>	
lad a reception of 80 or more yards lad a reception of 90 or more yards Fouchdowns lad 2 or more touchdown receptions.	
lad a reception of 80 or more yards lad a reception of 90 or more yards  Fouchdowns lad 2 or more touchdown receptions. lad 3 or more touchdown receptions.	
lad a reception of 80 or more yards lad a reception of 90 or more yards  Fouchdowns lad 2 or more touchdown receptions. lad 3 or more touchdown receptions.	
lad a reception of 80 or more yards lad a reception of 90 or more yards  Fouchdowns lad 2 or more touchdown receptions. lad 3 or more touchdown receptions.	
lad a reception of 80 or more yards lad a reception of 90 or more yards  Fouchdowns lad 2 or more touchdown receptions. lad 3 or more touchdown receptions. lad two players with 2 or more touch	
lad a reception of 80 or more yards lad a reception of 90 or more yards  Touchdowns lad 2 or more touchdown receptions. lad 3 or more touchdown receptions. lad two players with 2 or more touch	
lad a reception of 80 or more yards lad a reception of 90 or more yards  Fouchdowns lad 2 or more touchdown receptions. lad 3 or more touchdown receptions. lad two players with 2 or more touch  K-STATE MISCE lave two 100-yard rushers and a 100	
lad a reception of 80 or more yards lad a reception of 90 or more yards  Touchdowns lad 2 or more touchdown receptions. lad 3 or more touchdown receptions. lad two players with 2 or more touch  V K-STATE MISCE lave two 100-yard rushers and a 101  Justin Silmon lave a 100-yard rusher and two 100	
lad a reception of 80 or more yards lad a reception of 90 or more yards  Touchdowns lad 2 or more touchdown receptions. lad 3 or more touchdown receptions. lad two players with 2 or more touch  V K-STATE MISCE lave two 100-yard rushers and a 101  Justin Silmon lave a 100-yard rusher and two 100  Curry Sexton (128	
lad a reception of 80 or more yards lad a reception of 90 or more yards lad a reception of 90 or more yards lad 2 or more touchdown receptions lad 3 or more touchdown receptions lad two players with 2 or more touch  V K-STATE MISCE lave two 100-yard rushers and a 100  Justin Silmon lave a 100-yard rusher and two 100  Curry Sexton (128 lave a 100-yard rusher, 100-yard receptions).	
lad a reception of 80 or more yards lad a reception of 90 or more yards lad a reception of 90 or more yards lad 2 or more touchdown receptions lad 3 or more touchdown receptions lad two players with 2 or more touch  V K-STATE MISCE lave two 100-yard rushers and a 100  Justin Silmon lave a 100-yard rusher and two 100  Curry Sexton (128 lave a 100-yard rusher, 100-yard receptions Justin Silmon  Justin Silmon  Lave a 100-yard rusher, 100-yard receptions	
lad a reception of 80 or more yards lad a reception of 90 or more yards lad a reception of 90 or more yards lad 2 or more touchdown receptions lad 3 or more touchdown receptions lad two players with 2 or more touch  V K-STATE MISCE lave two 100-yard rushers and a 100  Justin Silmon lave a 100-yard rusher and two 100  Curry Sexton (128 lave a 100-yard rusher, 100-yard receptions Justin Silmon  Justin Silmon  Lave a 100-yard rusher, 100-yard receptions	
lad a reception of 80 or more yards lad a reception of 90 or more yards lad a reception of 90 or more yards lad 2 or more touchdown receptions lad 3 or more touchdown receptions lad two players with 2 or more touch  V K-STATE MISCE lave two 100-yard rushers and a 100  Justin Silmon lave a 100-yard rusher and two 100  Curry Sexton (128 lave a 100-yard rusher, 100-yard red Jordy Nelson (125 rec), Deon Murphy lave a player with 300 yards passing	

Have a player with 300 or more yards of total offense... 344, Skylar Thompson (334 pass/10 rush)

Have a player with 400 or more yards of total offense.......413, Jake Waters (400 pass/13 rush)

Have a player with 300 or more all-purpose yards	321, Tyler Lockett
(196 re	c/66 pr/59 kr) at West Virginia (11/20/2014)
Have a player with 6 or more touchdowns responsible	e for
(3	3 pass/4 rush) at West Virginia (10/20/2012)
Have a player with 4 or more touchdowns scored	4, Skylar Thompson
	(4 rush) vs. Oklahoma (10/26/2019)
Game-winning TD with less than 1:00 0:00, S. Tho	ompson to I. Zuber vs. Iowa St. (11/25/2017)
Game-winning TD in overtime	Byron Pringle at Texas Tech (11/4/2017)
Walk-off TD in overtime	Collin Klein vs. Texas A&M (11/12/2011)
Two-point Conversion	Chabastin Taylor at TCU (10/10/2020)
TD on an offensive fumble recovery Tramaine The	ompson (0 yds) vs. Texas A&M (11/12/2011)

# **▼ K-STATE TEAM DEFENSE**

Total Defense	236 (51 rush/185 pass), vs. Iowa State (11/30/2019)
,	140 (61 rush/79 pass), vs. lowa state (11/30/2013)
,	140 (61 rush/79 pass), vs. Bowling Green (9/7/2019)
Allow 100 or fewer total yards	53 (46 rush/5 pass), vs. Ball State (9/16/2000)
Allow 450 or more total yards	539 (240 rush/299 pass), at Iowa State (11/21/2020)
Allow 500 or more total yards	539 (240 rush/299 pass), at Iowa State (11/21/2020)
Allow 550 or more total yards	702 (322 rush/380 pass), at Oklahoma (10/27/2018)
Allow 600 or more total yards	

Rushing Defense	
Allowed 100 or fewer rushing yards	51, vs. Iowa State (11/30/2019)
Allowed 50 or fewer rushing yards	
Allowed 10 or fewer rushing yards	10, vs. Eastern Kentucky (9/3/2011)
Allowed negative rushing yards	13, vs. Texas A&M (10/17/2009)
Allowed 250 or more rushing yards	323, vs. Navy (12/31/2019)
Allowed 300 or more rushing yards	323 vs. Navy (12/31/2019)

Allowed 300 of filler rushing yards	
Allowed 350 or more rushing yards	373, at Oklahoma State (9/28/2019)
Allowed 400 or more rushing yards	451 vs. Nebraska (10/7/2010)
Rushing Touchdown Defense	
Did not allow a rushing touchdown	vs. Arkansas State (9/12/2020)
Did not allow a rushing touchdown in consec. games	vs. Kansas and Texas Tech (2018)
Allowed 3 or more rushing touchdowns	
Allowed 4 or more rushing touchdowns	5, vs. Arkansas (1/2/2015)
Allowed E or more rushing toughdowns	E vo Arkonogo (1/2/201E)

Allowed 4 or more rushing touchdowns	5, vs. Arkansas (1/2/2015)
Allowed 5 or more rushing touchdowns	
g	.,
Passing Defense	
Allowed 200 or fewer passing yards	108 vs Oklahoma State (11/7/2020)

Allowed 50 or fewer passing yards	5, vs. Ball State (9/16/2000)
Allowed 350 or more passing yards	387, at Oklahoma (9/26/2020)
Allowed 400 or more passing yards	425, at Oklahoma State (11/18/2017)

Allowed 100 or fewer passing yards.......98, vs. Navy (12/31/2019)

Passing Touchdown Defense	
Allowed 450 or more passing yards	457, vs. Oklahoma State (11/5/2016)
Allowed 400 or more passing yards	425, at Oklahoma State (11/18/2017)

Did not allow a passing touchdown	vs. Oklahoma State (11/7/2020)
Did not allow a passing touchdown in consec. games	at TCU (10/10/2020) and
	vs. Kansas (10/24/2020)

Allowed 3 or more passing touchdowns	
Allowed 4 or more passing touchdowns	4, at Oklahoma (9/26/2020)
Allowed 5 or more passing touchdowns	5, vs. Arkansas State (9/12/2020)
	.,

PAGE 48 K-STATE FOOTBALL GAME NOTES

at Oklahoma (9/26/2020)

at West Virginia (11/20/2014)



Tackles for Loss		Pass Breakups
Recorded 8 or more TFLs	8.0, vs. Oklahoma State (11/7/2020)	Had 3 or more pass breakups
Recorded 10 or more TFLs	11.0, at TCU (12/3/2016)	Had 4 or more pass breakups
Recorded 11 or more TFLs	11.0, at TCU (12/3/2016)	Had 5 or more pass breakups
	12.0, vs. Texas A&M (10/17/2009)	
	13.0, vs. Baylor (10/27/2007)	Fumbles
Recorded 14 or more TFLs	14.0, vs. Baylor (11/1/2003)	Forced 2 or more fumbles
Did not have a TFL	at Iowa State (10/13/2012)	Recovered 2 or more fumbles
Sacks		Scoring
Recorded 4 or more sacks	4.0, vs. Kansas (10/24/2020)	TD on an interception returnJustin Gardner (24 yards) vs. Kansas (10/24/2020
	6.0, vs. Louisiana Tech (9/19/2015)	TD on a fumble returnJonathan Alexander (25 yards) vs. Nicholls (8/31/2019
	8.0, vs. Baylor (11/1/2003)	Safety via tackle in end zone
	8.0, vs. Baylor (11/1/2003)	·
		▼ K-STATE INDIVIDUAL SPECIAL TEAMS
	10. 1101010 (0,02,2010)	
Forced Turnovers		Kickoff Returns
	3, vs. lowa State (11/21/2015)	Had 150 or more KOR yards152, D.J. Reed at Kansas (10/28/2017
		Had 200 or more KOR yards201, Morgan Burns vs. West Virginia (12/5/2015
		TD on a kickoff return
	3, at Oklahoma (9/26/2020)	Had 2 or more KOR touchdowns 2, Brandon Banks (91 and 92 yds) vs. Tenn. Tech (9/26/2009
	4, vs. Texas Tech (10/4/2014)	Had KOR touchdowns in consec. games2, Joshua Youngblood (100 yds) at Texas Tecl
ntercepted 5 or more interceptions	5, vs. Texas (11/6/2010)	and (93 yds) vs. Iowa State (2019 Had a KOR touchdown to open a gameJoshua Youngblood (93 yds) vs. Iowa State (11/30/2019
Forced 5 or more turnovers	6, at Kansas (11/30/2013)	riad a non touchdown to open a gameJoshda loungbiood (35 yds) vs. lowa State (11/50/2013
	6, at Kansas (11/30/2013)	Punt Returns
First Danna Allania		Had 75 or more punt return yards189, Phillip Brooks vs. Kansas (10/24/2020
First Downs Allowed	44 011 011 (44 7/0000)	Had 100 or more punt return yards189, Phillip Brooks vs. Kansas (10/24/2020
	14, vs. Oklahoma State (11/7/2020)	Had 125 or more punt return yards189, Phillip Brooks vs. Kansas (10/24/2020
		Had 150 or more punt return yards189, Phillip Brooks vs. Kansas (10/24/2020
Allowed 5 or fewer first downs	5, vs. Bowling Green (9/7/2019)	TD on a punt returnPhillip Brooks (55 yds and 52 yds) vs. Kansas (10/24/2020
Allowed 25 or more first downs	26 (14r/11p/1pn), at Iowa State (11/21/2020)	2 TDs on a punt returns Phillip Brooks (55 yds and 52 yds) vs. Kansas (10/24/2020)
Allowed 30 or more first downs		Had punt return TDs in consec. games2, Aaron Lockett (69 yds) vs. Louisiana Tech
		and (84 yds) vs. Ball State (2000
	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	Had punt return TDs in 3 consec. games
Team Defensive Miscellaneous		(69 yds) vs. Northern Illinois; (93 yds) vs. Texas (1998
	vs. Texas Tech (11/17/2018)	Field Cools/DATs
	at Nebraska (11/12/2005)	Field Goals/PATs
Scored two safeties in one quarter	at Nebraska; 3rd quarter (11/12/2005)	Had 3 or more field goals
		Had 4 or more field goals
▼ K-STATE INDIVIDU	AL DEFENSE	Had 5 or more field goals
Tarillar		Made a 47-yd FG or longer53, Blake Lynch at TCU (10/10/2020
Tackles	40 500 1 0 100 5 5 1 (40 9 90)	Made a 48-yd FG or longer
		Made a 49-yd FG or longer
		Made a 50-yd FG or longer
		Made a 51-yd FG or longer
		Made a 52-yd FG or longer
Had 15 or more tackles1/,	Charmeachealle Moore vs. West Virginia (12/5/2015)	Made a 53-yd FG or longer
		Made a 54-yd FG or longer
Tackles for Loss		Made a 55-yd FG or longer
Had 3 or more tackles for loss	.3.5, Wyatt Hubert vs. Oklahoma State (11/7/2020)	2 , 2 . 2
Had 4 or more tackles for loss	4.0, Jayd Kirby at Kansas (10/28/2017)	Made 5 or more PATs
Had 5 or more tackles for loss	5.0, lan Campbell vs. Illinois State (9/2/2006)	Made 6 or more PATs
		Made 7 or more PATs
Sacks		Made 8 or more PATs9, Matthew McCrane vs. Florida Atlantic (9/17/2016)
	.2.5, Wyatt Hubert vs. Oklahoma State (11/7/2020)	
	3.5, Jordan Willis vs. Louisiana Tech (9/19/2015)	Blocked Kicks/Onside Kick
	4 () Chris Johnson at Missouri (11/18/2000)	Blocked an extra point
Had 4 or sacks		Blocked a field goalWyatt Hubert at TCU (10/10/2020)
Had 4 or sacks  Interceptions		Blocked a punt Seth Porter vs. Texas Tech (10/3/2020)
Interceptions Intercepted 2 or more passes		Blocked a punt
Interceptions Intercepted 2 or more passes Intercepted 3 or more passes		Blocked a punt
Interceptions Intercepted 2 or more passes Intercepted 3 or more passes		Blocked a punt



# ▼ OPPONENT INDIVIDUAL RUSHING

28, Malcolm Perry, Navy (12/31/2019)
Brennan Clay, Oklahoma (11/23/2013)

Yards	
Rushed for 100 or more yards.	135, Breece Hall, Iowa State (11/21/2020)
Rushed for 150 or more yards	213, Malcolm Perry, Navy (12/31/2019)
Rushed for 200 or more yards	213, Malcolm Perry, Navy (12/31/2019)
Had two 100-yard rushers	221, Kylin Hill and 159, Nick Fitzgerald, Miss. State (9/8/2018)
Had a run of 60 or more yards	
Had a run of 70 or more yards	
Had a run of 80 or more yards	
Had a run of 90 or more yards	91 (TD), David Thompson, Oklahoma State (11/18/1995)

#### **Touchdowns**

Rushed for 3 or more touchdowns	3, Jalen Hurts, Oklahoma (10/26/2019)
Rushed for 4 or more touchdowns	4, Taylor Martinez, Nebraska (10/7/2010)
Had two players rush for 2 or more TDs 2, Trevone	Boykin and 2, Aaron Green, TCU (10/10/2015)

# **▼ OPPONENT INDIVIDUAL PASSING**

#### **Attempts**

34, Jarrett Doege, West Virginia (10/31/2020)
42, Henry Colombi, Texas Tech (10/3/2020)
56, Austin Simmons, South Dakota (9/1/2018)

## Completions

oomprodono .	
Had 20 or more pass completions	22, Jarrett Doege, West Virginia (10/31/2020)
Had 25 or more pass completions	30, Henry Colombi, Texas Tech (10/3/2020)
Had 30 or more pass completions	30, Henry Colombi, Texas Tech (10/3/2020)
Had 40 or more pass completions	45. Patrick Mahomes, Texas Tech (10/8/2016)

Threw for 250 or more yards	301, Jarrett Doege, West Virginia (10/31/2020)
Threw for 300 or more yards	301, Jarrett Doege, West Virginia (10/31/2020)
Threw for 350 or more yards	387, Spencer Rattler, Oklahoma (9/26/2020)
Threw for 400 or more yards	425, Mason Rudolph, Oklahoma State (11/18/2017)

Had a pass of 50 or more yards	58, Jarrett Doege, West Virginia (10/31/2020)
Had a pass of 60 or more yards	60, Brock Purdy, Iowa State (11/30/2019)
Had a pass of 70 or more yards	70 (TD), Jalen Hurts, Oklahoma (10/26/2019)
Had a pass of 80 or more yards	82 (TD), Kyler Murray, Oklahoma (10/27/2018)
Had a pass of 90 or more yards	95 (TD), Carter Stanley, Kansas (11/26/2016)

#### **Touchdowns**

Threw 3 or more touchdowns	3, Brock Purdy, Iowa State (11/21/2020)
Threw 4 or more touchdowns	4, Spencer Rattler, Oklahoma (9/26/2020)

# **▼** OPPONENT INDIVIDUAL RECEIVING

#### Receptions

Had 8 or more recentions	
•	
•	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
•	13, Gary Jennings Jr., West Virginia (11/11/2017)
Had 14 or more receptions	15, Sterling Shepard, Oklahoma (10/18/2014)

# **Yards**

Had 100 or more receiving yards	111, Xavier Hutchinson, Iowa State (11/21/2020)
Had 150 or more receiving yards	
Had 200 or more receiving yards	233, Steven Sims, Kansas (10/28/2017)
Had two 100-yard receivers	. 110, Devin Duvernay/110, Collin Johnson, Texas (11/9/2019)

# **Touchdowns**

Had 2 or more touch	idown receptions	2, Marvin Mims	, Oklahoma (9/26/2020)
Had 3 or more touch	down receptions	3, Jonathan Adams, Arka	ansas State (9/12/2020)
Had 2 players with 2	or more TD catchesk	Ka'Raun White (2) and David S	ills V (2), WVU (11/11/2017)

# **▼** OPPONENT INDIVIDUAL DEFENSE

# **Tackles**

Had 10 or more tackles	15, Tony Fields II, West Virginia (10/31/2020)
Had 12 or more tackles	15, Tony Fields II, West Virginia (10/31/2020)
Had 13 or more tackles	15, Tony Fields II, West Virginia (10/31/2020)
Had 14 or more tackles	15, Tony Fields II, West Virginia (10/31/2020)
	15, Tony Fields II, West Virginia (10/31/2020)

#### **Tackles for Loss**

Had 3 or more tackles for loss	3.0, Justin Rice, Arkansas State (9/12/2020)
Had 4 or more tackles for loss	4.0. James Lynch. Baylor (10/5/2019)

#### Sacks

Had 2 or sacks	2.0, Diego Fagot, Navy (12/31/2019)
Had 3 or sacks	3.0, James Lynch, Baylor (10/5/2019)
	4.0. Mike Mamula, Boston College (12/25/1994)

# Interceptions/Pass Breakups

Intercepted 2 or more passes	
Had 3 or more pass breakups	
Had 4 or more pass breakups	

# **Fumbles**

Forced 2 or more fumbles	2, Will McDonald, Iowa State (11/21/2020)
Recovered 2 or more fumbles	

# Scoring

TD on an interception return	Dylan Tonkery (18 yds), West Virginia (10/31/2020)
TD on a fumble return	.Jason Taylor II (85 yds), Oklahoma State (11/7/2020)
Safety via tackle in end zone	

# **▼ OPPONENT INDIVIDUAL SPECIAL TEAMS**

#### **Kickoff Returns**

Had 125 or more KOR yards	125, Kene Nwangwu, Iowa State (11/24/2018)
Had 150 or more KOR yards	199, Tavon Austin, West Virginia (10/20/2012)
TD on a kickoff return	Darryl Surgent (100 yds), Louisiana (9/7/2013)

# **Punt Returns**

Had 75 or more punt return yards	90, D'Shawn Jamison, Texas (9/29/2018)
Had 100 or more punt return yards	.103, Danny Amendola, Texas Tech (10/30/2004)
TD on a punt return	D'Shawn Jamison (90 yds), Texas (9/29/2018)

### **Field Goals**

Had 3 or more field goals	4, Gabe Brkic, Oklahoma (10/26/2019)
Had 4 or more field goals	4, Gabe Brkic, Oklahoma (10/26/2019)
Game-winning FG with less than one minute 0:	:00 (26 vds), Cameron Dicker, Texas (11/9/2019)

# **Blocked Kicks/Onside Kick**

Myles Garrett, Texas A&M (12/28/2016)
Kyle Rose, West Virginia (11/20/2014)
Jordan Sterns, Oklahoma State (11/1/2014)
D.J. Adeoba (26 yds), Massachusetts (9/5/2009)
-yd blocked XP return), Oklahoma St. (10/12/2002)
Kansas (11/26/2016)

PAGE 50 K-STATE FOOTBALL GAME NOTES



▼ RECORDS WATCH					
▼ TEAM	GAME PUNT-RETURN TOUCHDOWNS	CAREER PASSING YARDS			
PASSING YARDS PER ATTEMPT [MIN 100]	Rk Opponent, Date TDs	Rk Player, Years Yds			
Rk Year ATTEMPT [MIN 100]  Rk Year Att Yds Avg.	T1. vs. Kansas, 10/24/20202	1. Josh Freeman, 2006-088,078			
1. 1998	Tied with three other games	4. Chad May, 1993-94			
6. 2012315 2,696 8.56		5. Carl Straw, 1987-90			
7. 1995300 2,526 8.42	▼ INDIVIDUAL	6. Ell Roberson, 2000-03			
8. 2017270 2,259 8.37	GAME RUSHING YARDS [FRESHMAN]	/. Skylar filoliipsoli, 2017-20			
9. 1997204 1,674 8.21	Rk Player vs./at Opponent, Date Yds	SEASON PASSING YARDS [FRESHMAN]			
10. 1999	1. Parrish Fisher vs. North Texas, 9/24/2005169	Rk Player, Year Yds			
2020 202 1,000 7.00	2. Leon Patton vs. Oklahoma State, 10/7/2006*	1. Josh Freeman, 2006*			
PASSING YARDS PER COMPLETION [MIN 75]	Allan Evridge (QB) at Nebraska, 11/12/2005	2. Allan Evridge, 2005			
Rk Year Cpl Yds Avg.	5. Will Howard (QB) vs. Oklahoma State, 11/7/2020125	3. Will Howard, 2020916			
1. 1997 88 1,674 19.02		4. Darrell Dickey, 1979			
7. 1966	CAREER RUSHING ATTEMPTS [QUARTERBACK]	5. Skylar Hillilipsoli, 2017			
8. 2013	Rk Player, Years Att Yds	SEASON PASSING TOUCHDOWNS [FRESHMAN]			
9.       1993	1. Ell Roberson, 2000-2003	Rk Player, Year Yds			
2020	2. Collin Klein, 2009-12	T1. Josh Freeman, 2006* and Allan Evridge, 2005			
,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	3. Steve Grogan, 1972-74	T3. Will Howard, 20205			
PASSING EFFICIENCY [MIN 100 ATT]	4. Wildrade Distrop, 1997-98	Tied with Skylar Thompson, 2017 and Paul Watson, 1988			
Rk Year Rating	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,				
1. 1998158.4	SEASON RUSHING YARDS [FRESHMAN]	CAREER PASSING YARDS PER GAME			
7. 2010143.9	Rk Player, Year Yds	Rk Player, Years Gms Yds Avg.			
8. 2017	1. Leon Patton, 2006*609	_ <u>1</u> . <u>Chad May, 1993-94</u> <u>22</u> <u>5,253</u> <u>238.8</u> 6. <u>Carl Straw</u> , 1987-90 <u>32</u> 5,223 <u>163.2</u>			
10. 2008	2. Alex Barnes, 2016	7. Paul Watson, 1988-91			
2020	3. <b>Deuce Vaughn, 2020*</b>	8. Skylar Thompson, 2017-20			
	5. Roosevelt Duncan, 1976*				
INTERCEPTION-RETURN TOUCHDOWNS	Will Howard, 2020	CAREER PASSING YARDS PER ATTEMPT [MIN 500]			
Rk Year TDs		Rk Player, Years Att Yds Avg.			
T1. 2002 and 19995	CAREER RUSHING YARDS [QUARTERBACK]	1. Jake Waters, 2013-14657 5,970 9.09			
T3. 2004 and 1984	Rk Player, Years Att Yds	2. Jonathan Beasley, 1996-97, 1999-2000544 4,642 8.53			
T5. 2016, 2013 and 2011	1. Ell Roberson, 2000-03	3. Ell Roberson, 2000-03			
10. 2020 and Light Other Hilles	2. Collin Klein, 2009-12	5. Skylar Thompson, 2017-20			
BLOCKED KICKS [SINCE 1980]	3. Jesse Ertz, 2014-17	,			
Rk Year Blks	5. Skylar Thompson, 2017-20	CAREER PASSING YARDS PER COMP. [MIN 300]			
1. 20089		Rk Player, Years Att Yds Avg.			
2. 20038	SEASON RUSHING TOUCHDOWNS [FRESHMAN]	1. Ell Roberson, 2000-03307 5,099 16.61			
3. 1995	Rk Player, Year TDs	2. Jake Waters, 2013-14			
74. 2002 and 1999	1. Ayo Saba, 2002 8	3. Chad May, 1993-94			
20204	2. Alex Barnes, 2016	5. Skylar Thompson, 2017-20390 5,021 12.87			
GAME PUNT-RETURN YARDS	Winston Dimel, 2015	o. Onjul Hompson, 2017 20			
Rk Opponent, Date Att. Yds	5. Arthur Bailey, 1974	CAREER PASSING TOUCHDOWNS			
1. vs. Kansas, 10/24/20207 189	Deuce Vaughn, 2020*	Rk Player, Years TDs			
2. vs. Texas, 9/19/985 174	• ,	1. Josh Freeman, 2006-0844			
	CAREER RUSHING TOUCHDOWNS [QUARTERBACK]	4. Michael Bishop, 1997-9836			
GAME PUNT-RETURN AVERAGE [MIN. 3 ATT]	Rk Player, Years TDs	5. Chad May, 1993-94			
Rk Opponent, Date Att Yds Avg.	1. Collin Klein, 2010-1256	6. Jonathan Beasley, 1996-97, 99-200033 T7. <b>Skylar Thompson. 2017-20</b> / Collin Klein. 2010-12			
1. vs. Kansas, 10/24/20204 189 47.25	4. Michael Bishop, 1997-98	17. <b>Okylai Mompson, 2017 20</b> 7 Comm Mom, 2010 12			
2. vs. Missouri State, 9/1/2012	5. Skylar Thompson, 2017-2022	CAREER PASSING EFFICIENCY [MIN. 200 ATTEMPTS]			
PUNT-RETURN YARDS	CAREER PASSING ATTEMPTS	Rk Player, Years Rating			
Rk Year Att Yds	Rk Player, Years Att Cpl Int	1. Jake Waters, 2013-14			
1. 2002	1. Josh Freeman, 2006-08	2. Matt Miller, 1994-95			
6. 1995	4. Chad May, 1993-94	3. Michael Bishop, 1997-98147.6			
196940 303	5. Jake Waters, 2013-14657 421 16	4. Collin Klein, 2009-12			
8. 1998	6. Skylar Thompson, 2017-20652 390 12	5. Snylai Tiloilipsoli, 2017-20138.0			
9. 2008		SEASON RECEIVING YARDS [FRESHMAN]			
10. 1994	CAREER COMPLETIONS	Rk Player, Year Yds			
2020	Rk Player, Years Att Cpl Int	1. Aaron Lockett, 1998			
PUNT-RETURN AVERAGE [MIN. 10 ATT]		2. Kevin Lockett, 1993770			
Rk Year Att Yds Avg.	5. Skylar Thompson, 2017-20	3. Malik Knowles, 2019			
1. 1953	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	4. <b>Deuce Vaughn, 2020*370</b> 5. Dominique Heath, 2015			
2. 2007	CAREER COMPLETION PERCENTAGE [MIN. 400 ATT]	J. Dullillilque Heatil, 2015			
3. <b>2020</b>	Rk Player, Years Cpl Att Pct	SEASON RECEIVING YARDS [RUNNING BACKS]			
4. 1998       39       832       21.33         5. 2012       19       360       18.95	1. Jake Waters, 2013-14421 657 64.08	Rk Player, Year Yds			
5. 2012	2. Carson Coffman, 2007-10270 426 63.38	1. Mack Herron, 1969			
7. 2000	3. Collin Klein, 2009-12	2. Mack Herron, 1968			
8. 194925 417 16.68	4. Skylar Thompson, 2017-20	3. Henry Hawthorne, 1970501			
9. 2002	5. 33311 1100111a11, 2000-00000 1,131 39.00	4. Mike Montgomery, 1970			
10. 2017		5. <b>Deuce Vaughn, 2020370</b>			
1555					

5. Brooks Rossman, 2007-08...

.31

40 77.5



	ASON RECEIVING TOUCHDOWNS Player, Year	LINGILL	TDs		REER EXTRA POINTS MADE Player, Years	ХP	XP
	Henry Childs. 1972				Martin Gramatica, 1994-95, 1997-98		19
	Brian Lojka, 1995 and Kent Dean, 1987			- = -	Tate Wright, 1990-93	103	19
	Briley Moore, 2020				Brooks Rossman, 2007-08		10
	Tied with Six Others				Blake Lynch, 2018-20		8
ξF <i>L</i>	ASON OFFENSIVE YARDS [FRESHM	<b>Λ</b> ΑΝΊ		CΔ	REER SACKS		
	Player, Year Rus		s Total		Player, Years	Sacks	Yd
1.	Josh Freeman, 2006	21 1,780	1,759	1.	Darren Howard, 1996-99	29.5	20
2.	Allan Evridge, 200520	3 1,36	5 1,568	2.	Nyle Wiren, 1993-96	27.5	14
3.	Will Howard, 202024	14 910	6 1,160		Jordan Willis, 2013-16		16
					Dirk Ochs, 1993-95		13
CAI	REER OFFENSIVE YARDS				Monty Beisel, 1997-2000		18
Rk	Player, Years Rus	sh Pas	s Total	ь.	lan Campbell, 2005-08 Ryan Mueller, 2011-14		12 12
	Josh Freeman, 2006-0834			Q	Andrew Shull, 2000-03		14
	Ell Roberson, 2000-032,8				Chris Johnson, 1997-2000		12
	Collin Klein, 2009-122,4	,			Reggie Walker, 2016-19		11
	Jake Waters, 2013-14		0 6,766 <b>L 6,104</b>		Tim Colston, 1992-95		g
Э.	Skylar Tiloliipsoli, 2017-201,00	3 3,UZ.	1 0,104		Wyatt Hubert, 2018-20		11
	ASON ALL-PURPOSE YARDS [FRE	SHMEN]		SF	ASON INTERCEPTION RETURN TO	DUCHDO	WN9
	Player, Year		Yds		Player, Year		TD
	Leon Patton, 2006*				Bobby Walker, 2002 and Brad Lambert, 1984.		
	Tyler Lockett, 2011*				Four Players (Last: Ty Zimmerman, 2013)		
	Deuce Vaughn, 2020*				AJ Parker and Justin Gardner, 2020		
	Kevin Lockett, 1993				Tied with many others		
:F/	ASON YARDS FROM SCRIMMAGE	EDECH	MENT	CA	REER BLOCKED KICKS		
	ASUN TARDS FRUM SURTIMIMAGE Player, Year	. įrkesh	WEN] Yds		Player, Years		BI
	Aaron Lockett, 1998				Two Players (Last: Travis Britz, 2013-15)		
	Deuce Vaughn, 2020*			T3.	Five Players (Last: Rashad Washington, 2000-		
	Kevin Lockett, 1993				AJ Parker, 2017-20; Brock Monty, 2017-20		
۱۸،	REER TDs RESPONSIBLE FOR			GA	ME PUNT-RETURN YARDS		
	Player, Years		TDs		Player vs./at Opponent, Date	Att	Yd
	Collin Klein, 2009-12				Phillip Brooks vs. Kansas, 10/24/2020		
	Ell Roberson, 2000-03			2.	David Allen vs. Texas, 9/18/98	4	17
	Josh Freeman, 2006-08						
	Jonathan Beasley, 1996-97, 1999-2000			SE	ASON PUNT-RETURN YARDS		
	Michael Bishop, 1997-98		59	Rk	Player, Year	Att	
	Jake Waters, 2013-14			1.	David Allen, 1998	33	73
7.	Skylar Thompson, 2017-20		52		David Allen, 1999		
	NEED DOUBLE 2005-				Terence Newman, 2002		
;AI	REER POINTS SCORED				Mitch Running, 1995 Andre Coleman, 1993		37 36
	Player, Years		Points		Aaron Lockett, 2001		
	Martin Gramatica, 1994-95, 1997-98			10.	Phillip Brooks, 2020		
	Jamie Rheem, 1996-97, 1999-2000				7 mmp 5100no, 2020		
	Ell Roberson, 2000-03 Anthony Cantele, 2010-12			CA	REER PUNT-RETURN YARDS		
8. a	Blake Lynch, 2018-20			_	Player, Years	Att	Yd
J.	5-and Lynon, 2010-20		210		David Allen, 1997-2000		
۱۸٬	DEED KICK COUDING				Tyler Lockett, 2011-14		48
	REER KICK SCORING		Pts		Terence Newman, 1999-2002		41
	Player, Years Martin Gramatica, 1994-95, 1997-983	49 (54 FC			Phillip Brooks, 2018-20		38
2.		04 (57 FG	133 PAT)				
3.				SE	ASON PUNT-RETURN AVERAGE [1	VIN. 1.2 AT	T/GM
4.	/					tt Yds	Avg
	Anthony Cantele, 2010-122	29 (37 FG,	118 PAT)	1.	· ·		23.
	Blake Lynch, 2018-20			2.	Aaron Lockett, 20002		22.
				3.	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		22.
ΆΙ	REER FIELD GOALS MADE				Tramaine Thompson, 2012		19.
	Player, Years	FG	FGA		Tyler Lockett, 2014		19.
1.	•	57	66		Deon Murphy, 2007		17.
2.	Martin Gramatica, 1994-95, 1997-98		70	1.	Terence Newman, 2002		14.
3.	Blake Lynch, 2018-20	43	51	۵	Vamon Figurs, 2006		14. 14.
					David Allen, 19992		14. 13.
E/	ISON 50-YARD FIELD GOALS M <i>i</i>	DE		_10.	David Allen, 1997		13.
	Player, Year		No.				
	M. McCrane, 2017/J. Snodgrass, 2006/M. Gra Blake Lynch, 2020 (Tied with five others)				ASON PUNT-RETURN TOUCHDOY	VNS	
T1.					Player, Year David Allen, 1998		TD
Γ1. Γ4.	•						
T1. T4.	REER FIELD GOAL PERCENTAGE	[MIN. 20	ATT]		Aaron Lockett, 2000		
T1. T4. <b>Caf</b> <b>R</b> k	REER FIELD GOAL PERCENTAGE Player, Years	FG FG/	A Pct	2.			
T1. T4. <b>Caf</b> Rk 1.	REER FIELD GOAL PERCENTAGE Player, Years Matthew McCrane, 2014-17	<b>FG FG/</b> 57 60	A Pct 6 86.4	2.	Aaron Lockett, 2000		
Γ1. Γ4. <b>CAF</b> <b>Rk</b> 1. 2.	REER FIELD GOAL PERCENTAGE Player, Years Matthew McCrane, 2014-17Blake Lynch, 2018-20	<b>FG FG/</b> 57 60 <b>43 5</b> 1	A Pct 6 86.4 L 84.3	2.	Aaron Lockett, 2000 Phillip Brooks, 2020		
T1. T4. CAF Rk 1. 2. 3.	REER FIELD GOAL PERCENTAGE Player, Years Matthew McCrane, 2014-17	<b>FG FG/</b> 57 60 <b>43 5</b> 1 39 49	A Pct 6 86.4 1 84.3 9 79.6	2.	Aaron Lockett, 2000 Phillip Brooks, 2020		
T1. T4. <b>CAI</b> Rk 1. 2. 3. 4.	REER FIELD GOAL PERCENTAGE Player, Years Matthew McCrane, 2014-17Blake Lynch, 2018-20	<b>FG FG</b> /57 60 <b>43 5</b> : 39 4: 28 30	Pct 86.4 84.3 79.6 77.8	2.	Aaron Lockett, 2000 Phillip Brooks, 2020		

# **CAREER PUNT-RETURN TOUCHDOWNS**

Rk	Player, Years	TDs
	David Allen, 1997-2000	7
	Phillip Brooks, 2020	
	Tied with Four Others	

<sup>\*</sup> Denotes true freshman